

# TAMIL NADU ELECTRICITY BOARD GAZETTE

Vol. VIII

AUGUST 1989

No. 8



# C O N T E N T S

<b>1. PART — I</b>					<b>Page</b>
NEWS & NOTES	...	---	---	---	<b>(v)</b>
<b>2. PART — II</b>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION & SERVICES		---		---	<b>655</b>
<b>3. PART — III</b>					
FINANCE	...	---	---	---	<b>715</b>
<b>4. PART — IV</b>					
TECHNICAL	...	---	---	---	<b>723</b>
<b>5. INDEX</b>	...	---	---	---	<b>757</b>
<b>6. SUPPLEMENT</b>					
WAGE REVISION (WORKMEN)	...		...	...	<b>Annexure I (i) to (xxviii)</b>
WAGE REVISION (OFFICERS)	...		...	...	<b>Annexure II (i) to (xix)</b>

# News & Notes

## PART—I

### NEWS & NOTES

#### I. Generation Particulars :

The details of generation/relief figures for August '89 and for the period July to August '89 were as follows:—

Sl. No.		August '89	July and August '89 (Figs. in Million Units)
1.	Ennore	151.254	292.756
2.	Tuticorin	249.760	634.020
3.	Mettur	129.310	328.620
	TNEB Thermal	530.324	1265.396
4.	Neyveli TS I	251.094	523.395
5.	Neyveli TS II	221.235	405.520
6.	Kalpakkam	107.147	210.680
7.	Hydro Generation	481.196	729.685
8.	Import from NTPC	122.968	191.743
9.	Net Export to Kerala	(—) 53.695	(—) 157.015
10.	Net Export to Karnataka	—	0.109
11.	Import from Marali	1.519	2.203
12.	Windfarm	0.893	1.540
Net TNEB consumption		1662.681	3162.939

#### II. Hydro Inflows :

The Hydro inflows in August '89 were 506 MU against 522 MU in August '88 and 747 MU of the ten year average. The hydro inflows in July and August '89 were 1933 MU against 1447 MU during the same period last year and 1352 MU against the ten year average.

#### III. Storage Position :

The storage position in various reservoirs as on 1—9—89 when compared to that of the storage equivalent on the same date last year are as follows:—

Sl. No.	Name of the Group	As on 1—9—89 (in Million Units)	As on 1—9—88	Difference
1.	Nilgiris	1149.67	866.51	(+) 283.16
2.	PAP	211.20	190.95	(+) 20.25
3.	Periyar	92.29	36.20	(+) 56.09
4.	Papanasam & Servalar	28.23	1.50	(+) 26.73
5.	Suruliyar	23.07	18.89	(+) 4.18
6.	Kodayar	83.74	62.49	(+) 21.25
	Total excluding Mettur	1588.20	1176.54	(+) 411.66
7.	Mettur	92.30	61.91	(+) 30.39
Total including Mettur		1680.50	1238.45	(+) 442.05

(vi)

#### IV. Performance of Thermal Stations :

##### (i) Tuticorin :

The details of generation at Tuticorin during August '89 were as follows :—

Unit	Availability Factor (%)	Generation in M. U.	Plant Load Factor (%)
I	79.82	119.810	76.68
II	87.55	129.950	83.17
III	—	—	—
Station	—	249.760	53.29

Unit III is under shut down for overhaul from 19—7—89.

##### (ii) Ennore :

Ennore generated 151.254 M.U. in August '89 with a Plant Load Factor of 45.18%. The details of generation unitwise are as follows :—

Unit	Availability Factor (%)	Generation in M.U.	Plant Load Factor (%)
I	—	—	—
II	96.24	34.722	77.78
III	—	—	—
IV	98.68	61.371	74.99
V	92.16	55.161	67.40
Station	—	151.254	45.18

Unit III under shut down from 30—9—88 and expected to come back in the second week of September '89 after rehabilitation works consequent on the fire accident on 10—10—88.

Unit I under overhaul from 30—5—89.

##### (iii) Mettur :

The details of generation at Mettur in August '89 were as follows :—

Unit	Availability Factor (%)	Generation in M.U.	Plant Load Factor (%)
I	80.40	108.070	69.17
II	—	—	—
III	25.82	21.240	13.59
Station	—	129.310	27.59

Unit II under overhaul from 30—7—89.

Unit III under shut down from 12—8—89 due to works connected with Ash handling and burner nozzle tips changing.

#### V. Auxiliary consumption and oil consumption :

The details of auxiliary consumption and oil consumption during August '89 in TNEB thermal station were as follows :—

	Tuticorin	Ennore	Mettur
Auxiliary consumption (%)	8.3	12.8	11.41
Oil Consumption (ML/UG)	5.94	4.8	27.30

**VI. Training :**

The following special training programmes were conducted during August '89 :—

1. Two days training programme on Uniform Commercial Accounting System conducted from 18—8—89 to 19—8—89, 25—8—89 to 26—8—89 at Staff Training College, from 21—8—89 to 22—8—89, 23—8—89 to 24—8—89 at Hydro Training Institute/Athikadavu and from 28—8—89 to 29—8—89, 30—8—89 to 31—8—89 at Transmission & Substation Training Institute/Madurai.

2. Three Assistant Executive Engineers of Tuticorin Thermal Power Station were deputed to undergo training on Power Station Operation Course in U.K. under Colombo Plan from 4—9—89 to 10—11—89.

3. One Assistant Executive Engineer of Mettur Thermal Power Project was deputed to Japan to undergo training on Digital Distributed Control System at the work of M/s. Hitachi from 4—9—89 to 5—12—89 under Association for Overseas Technical Scholarship Scheme.

**VII. Revision of scales of pay and allowances :**

Orders revising the pay scales and allowances of Workmen from 1—12—88 have been issued in B.P. (FB) No. 57 (Secretariat Branch) dt. 5—8—89.

Similar orders revising the pay scales and allowances of Officers from 1—12—88 has been issued in B.P. (FB) No. 60 (Sectt. Branch) dt. 24—8—89.

**VIII. Revised norms for provision of Control and Metering Cubicles/Metering sets in HT services :**

In B.P. (Ch) No. 131 (Tech. Branch) dt. 18—7—89, revised norms have been fixed in regard to provision of metering cubicles/metering sets in HT services.

- |  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| (i) upto 200 KVA at 11 KV and 22 KV                          | Metering on LT side             |
| (ii) (a) Above 200 KVA and upto 1000 KVA<br>at 11 KV         | HT Metering set                 |
| (b) Above 200 KVA and upto 2000 KVA<br>at 22 KV              | "                               |
| (iii) Above 1000 KVA at 11 KV and above 2000 KVA<br>at 22 KV | HT control and Metering cubicle |

In areas served by overhead lines only outdoor control and metering cubicle to be installed and in areas served by underground cables, Indoor control and Metering cubicle to be installed.

Ring main gears to be used in HT (11 KV) service connections of above 1000 KVA fed by underground cables in Madras Distribution Circles.

**IX. RWE—Revision of educational qualifications :**

In Memo. No. 065289/341/Adm. Br./IR (2) (A1)/87-1 dt. 5—8—89, orders revising the educational qualifications have been issued for certain categories of RWE staff.

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| (1) Driver/Special grade<br>Driver/Driver (TTHV)/<br>Heavy Vehicle Driver | Pass in IV Standard |
| (2) Syrang I Grade and II Grade   | "                   |
| (3) Maistry III Grade   | "                   |
| (4) Maistry I & II Grade  | "                   |

**X. Disposal of terminal benefits payable - Fixation of time limit :**

In B.P. (Ch) No. 222 (Secretariat Branch) dt. 5—8—89, orders fixing time limit for settlement of terminal benefits to the families of Board employees dying in harness have been issued.

**XI. Sanction of temporary supply - Revised Powers :**

In B.P. (FB) No. 277 (Tech. Branch) dt. 9-8-89, orders revising the powers for sanction of temporary supply have been issued in continuation of B. P. Ms. (FB) No. 161 (Tech. Branch) dt 7-5-88.

	Load	Estimate value Rs.	Period
1. Member (Dist.)	Full powers	Upto 20 lakhs	Full powers
2. CE	Upto 1000 KVA	Upto 5 lakhs	Upto two years
3. SE	Upto 500 KVA	Upto 2 lakhs	Upto two years
4. EE	Upto 130 HP or 97 KW (LT)	Upto 50,000/-	Upto one year
5. AEE	Upto 25 KW (LT)	Upto 5,000/-	Upto six months

**XII. Condonation of delay in reporting readiness for agricultural supply :**

Powers have been delegated to Member (Distribution) to condone the delay in reporting readiness for agricultural consumers in the following cases (vide B. P. (Ch) No. 151 (Tech. Branch) dated 9-8-89 :-

- Delay in obtaining No Objection Certificate
- Delay in obtaining Patta, legal heir certificate, death certificate etc.
- Delay in producing partition deed.
- Delay in receipt of 90 days' notice due to change of address or ownership.

**XIII. Medical allowance to employees of Board :**

In B.P. (FB) No. 59 (Sectt. Branch) dt. 18-8-89, orders have been issued giving the option to employees of Board to avail Medical allowance at Rs. 15/- per month or to continue in the existing scheme of Medical reimbursement.

**XIV. Repairs to motor vehicles - Relaxation of ceiling limits :**

In B.P. Ms. (Ch) No. 155 (Tech. Branch) dt. 17-8-89, orders relaxing the ceiling limits on expenditure towards repairs and replacements to the Board's motor vehicles upto 31-3-90 in Distribution Circles only have been issued. This is however subject to specific budget ceilings imposed for this item of expenditure.

**XV. Disconnection of overhead tanks/drinking water supply schemes :**

The ban on disconnection of service connections relating to overhead tanks and other public drinking water installations of Local bodies/other Government bodies has been extended upto 31-12-89 vide Memo. No. X/CFC/Rev/LB/Arrears/216/84-27 dt. 21-8-89.

**XVI. Sanction of terminal benefits—delegation of powers :**

In Memo. No. 28358 N1/89-2 dt. 22-8-89, certain amendments have been issued for incorporation in the annexure to the orders as per B. P. (FB) No. 35 (Sectt) dt. 28-3-89 in regard to delegation of powers for sanctioning terminal benefits to employees of Board.

**XVII. Government Functions—Sending invitations to local MLA/MP :**

Government in G. O. Ms. No. 1277 Public (General) Dept. dt. 1-8-89 have issued instructions in regard to sending invitations to the MLA/M.P. for Government functions organised in their constituency. (vide Board Memo. No. 59253/G2/89-1 (Sectt. Br.) dt. 22-8-89).

**XVIII. Terms and Conditions of Supply—Amendment :**

In Per. B. P. (FB) No. 286 (Tech. Branch) dt. 26-8-89, the existing text under the headings 'Violation' and 'Action in serial number (vi) in clause 2.03 of the schedule—Part I of the Terms and Conditions of Supply has been substituted by the following :-

Sl. No.	Violation	Action
(vi)	Exceeding the contracted load in agricultural service connection without permission of the Board.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Removal of violation within seven days of receipt of notice failing which supply will be disconnected and</li> <li>Payment of compensation charges at Rs. 500/- per HP (or part thereof) of the load in excess of the contracted load.</li> </ol>

**XIX. Direct recruitment of Assistant Engineers—Revision of qualification :**

In Per. B. P. (FB) No. 51 (Adm. Branch) dt. 29—8—89, Board has revised the qualification for direct recruitment of Assistant Engineers as below :—

- (a) Degree in Engineering in the respective Branch.
- (b) A pass in sections A and B of AMIE (India) with the prescribed period of practical experience.

The stipulation of first class in a degree in engineering and 60% of marks in section B of AMIE (India) has been dispensed with.

The following are the details of the posts created, upgraded and abolished during the month of August, 1989.

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.

**Posts Created**

Sl. No.	Details of Board's orders	Name of Office/ Circle	Name of the post	No. of posts	Purpose for which the posts were created	Re- marks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Per. B.P. (Ch.) No. 218 (SB) dt. 1—8—89	Board Office/ Sectt. Branch	Driver	1	For SE/APTS	
2.	Per. B.P. (Ch.) No. 423 (Adm) dt. 2—8—89	Villupuram Elecy. Distn. Circle.	AEE (Elect.) Jr. Asst. (Adm) Comm. Insp. A.C.I.	2 2 2 2	Creating of two Sub-divns. based on the workload as on 1—1—89.	Upto 30—4—90
3.	Per. B.P. (Ch.) No. 424 (Adm) dt. 2—8—89	Madras Elecy. Distn. Circle/ South.	A.E./J.E. I Gr. Foreman I Gr. Line Inspector Lineman A.C.I. Comm. Asst. Wireman Helper	8 16 3 27 2 2 81 80	Review of workload of field staff as on 1—1—89	Upto 31—3—90 from the date of utilisation
4.	Per. B.P. (Ch) No. 425 (Adm) dt. 2—8—89	T'veli-Kattabomman Elecy. Distn. Circle.	A.E./J.E. I Gr. A.E./J.E. II Gr. Foreman I Gr. Line Inspector Lineman Comm. Asst. A.C.I. Wireman Helper	8 2 16 4 30 17 3 43 74	Review of workload of field staff as on 1—1—89.	Upto 31—10—89 from the date of utilisation
5.	Per. B.P. (Ch.) No. 429 (Adm) dt. 4—8—89	Trichy Elecy. Distn. Circle/ North.	A.E./J.E. I Gr. J.E. II Gr. Foreman I Gr. Line Inspector Lineman Comm. Assistant A.C.I. Wireman Helper	4 2 8 4 18 10 2 46 56	Review of workload of field staff as on 1—1—89.	For a period Upto 31—5—90 from the date of utilisation
6.	Per. B.P. (Ch.) No. 433 (Adm) dt. 8—8—89	Vellore Elecy. Distn. Circle.	S.E./Elect. A.E.E. (Elect.) AE/JE (E) I Gr Senior D'man. Steno Jr. Assistant Office Helper	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	For 230 KV SS in Vellore Region.	Upto 31—5—90

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
7.	Per. B.P. (Ch.) No. 435 (Adm) dt. 11-8-89	Board Office/ Adm. Branch.	P.O. Superintendent Assistant	1 3 6	For attending to the increased the works in Adm. Branch.	Upto 28-2-90 from date of utilisation
8.	Per. B.P. (Ch) No. 439 (Adm) dt. 18-8-89	Mettur Elecy. Distn. Circle	AEE (Elect.)	1	For shift operation of Salem 400 KVSS.	Upto 31-8-89
9.	Per. B.P. (Ch) No. 450 (Adm) dt. 21-8-89	T.T.P.S.	E.E. (Civil) A.E.E. (Civil) AE/J.E. (C) Grade I Assistant	1 2 2 1	For Civil circle II for third stage construc- tion works.	Upto 31-11-89 from the date of utilisation
10.	Per. B.P. (Ch) No. 49 (Adm) dt. 22-8-89	T.T.P.S.	A.E.E. (M.) A.E./J.E. I Gr. (M)	1 4	For maintenance of slurry lines in stage I & II under the control of the EE/ Ash Handling Plant.	—do—
		T.T.P.S.	A.E./J.E. I Gr. (M) A.E./J.E. Gr. I/E	4 1	For maintenance of Coal Jetty and crusher house Opera- tion under the control of the E.E./ External Coal Handling Plant.	—do—
11.	Per. B.P. (Ch.) No. 453 (Adm) dt. 22-8-89	Bd. Office/ Accts. Branch CFC (Revenue)	Driver	1	To drive the Vehicle No. TCV 3681	Upto 28-2-90
12.	Per. B.P. (Ch.) No. 456 (Adm) dt. 23-8-89	S. E./Design/ T.T.P.P./ Madras	Jr.Asst.	1	For attending establishment work	—do—
13.	Per. B.P. (Ch.) No. 459 (Adm) dt. 23-8-89	E. T. P. S.	A.E./J.E. Gr. I (E)	5	—	Upto 30-11-89 from the date of utilisation
14.	Per. B.P. (Ch.) No. 461 (Adm) dt. 23-8-89	Bd. Office/ Accts. Branch C. F. C.	Typist	1	Addl. Typist for Accts. Branch	Upto 28-2-90 from the date of utilisation
15.	Per. B.P. (Ch.) No. 462 (Adm) dt. 25-8-89	Kanyakumari Elecy. Distn. Circle	AE/JE I Gr. Foreman I Gr. Lineman A.C.I. Comm. Asst. Wireman Helper	2 4 6 1 3 13 14	Review of RWE Staff based on section sanctioned as on 1-1-89.	Upto 31-10-89 from the date of utilisation



(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
16.	Per. B.P. (Ch.) Madurei Elec'y. No. 463 (Adm.) Distn. Circle. dt. 25-8-89	E.E. (Elec'l.) A.E.E. (El.) A.E./J.E. I Gr. Draughtsman Typist Office Helper Sel. Gr. Foremen Lineman T.A. II Gr. Elec'n. I Gr. Helper Helper/Mtce. Oil Tester (T.A. II Gr.) Filter Operator (T.A. II Gr.) Sweeper-cum- Gardener	1 5 1 1 1 1 1 4 4 1 4 4 1 1 1 1	Sanction of posts for formation of a separate Divn. for 230 KV SS at Checkanurani	For a period Upto 31-7-90 from the date of utilisation	
17.	Per. B.P. (Ch.) Ramanathapuram No. 464 (Adm.) Elec'y. Distn. dt. 25-8-89 Circle.	A.E./J.E. I Gr. Foreman I Gr. Lineman A.C.I. Comm'l. Asst. Wireman Helper Loco Driver	9 18 6 3 1 25 31 7	Review of workload of field staff as on 1-1-89	Upto 30-9-90 from the date of utilisation	
18.	Per. B.P. (Ch.) M.T.P.S. No. 470 (Adm.) dt. 28-8-89			For operating Loco Shunting works	Upto 31-1-90 from the date of utilisation	
19.	Per. B.P. (Ch.) Mettur Elec'y. No. 472 (Adm.) Distn. Circle. dt. 28-8-89	A.A.O. Accts. Supr. Assistant Jr. Assistant Typist Record Clerk Office Helper Rev. Supr. Insp'r of Assessment	2 14 6 2 2 4 4 6 6	Review of workload as on 1-1-89 in respect of Revenue Branches	Upto 31-8-89	

## Posts Upgraded

NIL

## Posts Abolished

Sl. No. (1)	Details of Board's orders (2)	Name of Office/ Circle (3)	Name of the posts (4)	No. of posts (5)
1.	Memo. No. 022092/ 100/S3/A2/89-2, dt. 5-8-89	Coimbatore E.D.C./ South	Insp'r. of Assessment	3
2.	Memo. No. 72165/ 219/S3/A3/89-1, dt. 9-8-89	Udumalpet E.D.C.	Insp'r. of Assessment	1
3.	Per. B.P. (Ch.) No. 434 (Adm.) dt. 9-8-89	G.C.C. (Central) Trichy	Office Helper Watchman Foreman I Gr.	11 24 1
4.	Memo. No. 84962/ S1/77/A1/89-1, dt. 9-8-89	Kadamparai P.S.H.E.P. Minparai	A. E. E. (Civil) A.E./J.E. (C) I Gr.	1 1

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5.	Memo. No. 2341/ S1/52/A1/89-4, dt. 11-8-89	Kadamparai P.S.H.E.P. Minparai	E. E. (Civil) A. E. E. (Civil) A.E./J.E. (C) I Gr. Senior Draughtsman Draughtsman Accts. Supr. Asst. (Accts.) Jr. Asst. (Accts.) Typist	1 5 10 1 1 1 2 5 1
6.	Per. B.P. (Ch.) No. 435 (Adm.) dt. 11-8-89	Bd. Office/ Adm. Branch	Jr. Asst.	10
7.	Memo. No. 84279/ S1/76/A1/89-1, dt. 18-8-89	Kadamparai P.S.H.E.P. Minparai	E. E. (Elect.) Senior Draughtsman Accts. Supr. Asst. (Accts.) Jr. Asst. (Accts.) Typist Office Helper Crane Driver T.T.H.V. Driver Vehicle Helper	1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2
8.	Memo. No. 90265/ 260/S3/A3/89-1, dt. 19-8-89	Periyar E.D.C.	Stores Supr.	1
9.	Memo. No. 98771/ S1/71/A1/89-1, dt. 18-8-89	K.P.S.H.E.P. Minparai	Spl. Gr. F. M. Foreman Gr. I Foreman Gr. II Sr. Machine Operator Mechanic Gr. II Syrang Gr. II T.T.H.V. Driver Lorry Driver Road Roller Driver Fitter Gr. I Time Keeper Gr. II	1 2 3 2 1 7 1 2 1 2 3
10.	Memo. No. 98771/ S1/71/A1/89-1, dt. 18-8-89. (Contd.)	K.P.S.H.E.P. Minparai	Cleaner (Transport) Carpenter I Gr. Wireman Welder I Gr. Crane Driver Helper Watchman Vehicle Helper	1 1 2 1 1 1 4 6
11.	Per. B.P. (Ch) No. 450 (Adm) dt. 22-8-89.	- do -	T.T.H.V. Driver Vehicle Helper Lorry Driver Senior Machine Operator Mechanic Gr. III	1 1 1 1 1
12.	Memo. No. 34856/ 50/S1/A3/89-3, dt. 23-8-89.	Mettur Workshop Circle	Driver	1
13.	Per. B.P. (Ch.) No. 459 (Adm.) dt. 23-8-89.	E.T.P.S.	Tech. Asst. Gr. I	5
14.	Per. B.P. (Ch.) No. 464 (Adm.) dt. 25-8-89.	Ramanathapuram Elec. Distn. Circle	J.E. (E) II Gr. Line Inspr.	7 14

# GENERAL ADMN. & SERVICES

## PART--II

### General Administration & Services

Letter No. 026085/121/S2/A1/89-1, (Administrative Branch) Dated 29—7—89

Sub: T. N. E. B. Regulation—Competent authority to sanction subsistence allowance to Class III and IV employees—Clarification sought for.

Ref: Your letter No. 25/D1/89-5, dated 1—2—89.

In the letter cited, it has been requested to be clarified whether the Executive Engineers of the Distribution Division themselves can sanction subsistence allowance to the employees of Class III and IV services placed under suspension by the concerned authorities.

2. It is informed that fixation of pay on sanction the subsistence allowance to Class III and IV services may be done by the Executive Engineers of Distribution Division as the Service Book/Service Roll are being maintained by them.

M. Chinakkannu,  
Chief Engineer/Personnel.

● ● ●

Circular No. 22/CFC/DFC/Bud & Accts/MR/89 (Accounts Branch) dated 31—7—1989.

Sub: Disbursement of Pay and other entitlements to staff attached to the offices situated at Madras but stationed at various places throughout the State.

It has come to notice that the salary and other entitlements in respect of staff attached to offices situated at Madras but stationed at various centres throughout the State are sent in cash through messengers. This is not in order. This procedure should be stopped immediately. The amount should be sent only by Draft along with Acquittances and sent to the senior most Officer of that office at that centre with instructions to disburse the same and send the acquittance back by Registered post. The Chief Internal Audit Officer may be contacted for the detailed procedure to be followed in case any further clarification is required.

The above instructions will also apply in the case of General Construction Circles etc. situated outside Madras but having wide jurisdiction.

Arjunan Gnanesellu,  
Accounts Member.

Memo No. 095110/I.R. 4 (3)/88-1, (Administrative Branch) Dated 31-7-1989.

Sub : L.T.C.—Certain clarifications—Issued.

Ref : B.P. Ms. (F.B.) No. 27 (Adm. Br.) dt. 26-5-88.

Some of the Superintending Engineers and Chief Internal Audit Officer have raised certain points for clarification in sanctioning of Leave Travel Concession to the employees of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board. They are clarified as below :

Sl. No.	Points raised	Clarifications
1.	Whether the Board employee may be permitted to travel by own conveyance (or) borrowed conveyance and can be allowed mileage eligible for them as per T.A. regulation (or) restrict the claim of cost of propulsion on the production of necessary vouchers/receipts.	The journey for availing Leave Travel Concession should be performed either by train or bus (Ordinary, express or super deluxe except Air Conditioned) run by the State Transport undertakings only.
2.	Whether the Board employee may travel by Air Conditioned Bus, Private Omni Bus or Taxi and limit his claim to fares of State Transport Bus by producing necessary vouchers from the recognised bus operators or Train fare according to the eligibility of class.	In view of the clarification to point No. 1, this does not arise.
3.	Whether the Board employee who perform the journey arranged by the Tamil Nadu Tourism Development Corporation and claim the L.T.C. by producing the Ticket issued by the authority may be admitted.	In view of the clarification to point No. 1, this does not arise.
4.	A Board employee proposes to avail the concession with his family members from his Headquarters, say Madurai and travels to Tirunelveli, Kanyakumari, Rameswaram, Trichy, Thanjavur, Madras, Coimbatore, Ooty and back to Madurai (via) Coimbatore (all the places are connected by Rail). How the claim for one can be calculated.	In this case, the Board's liability for the cost of Travel by Railway or State Transport Bus between the Board employee's place of work and places of visit is limited to the stage of the fare by the shortest route calculated on the "through" ticket basis.
5.	A Board employee originally applied to visit certain places like Erode, Palani, Kodaikanal, Ooty, Thanjavur and Rameswaram and drawn advance. The employee has actually visited the places viz. Namakkal, Trichy, Thanjavur, Coimbatore, Ooty, Palani, and Kodaikanal. The place like Rameswaram proposed to be visited, has not been visited actually. Whether such a claim may be admitted or ratified.	In the absence of specific instructions in the B.P. that the entire area as mentioned in the application availing Leave Travel Concession should be covered, it need not be insisted as it in no way affects the spirit of availing the Leave Travel Concession.
6.	Whether an employee applying some Casual Leave coupled with Board's holidays with a minimum of 7 days (i.e. Casual Leave applied below 7 days) absence may be permitted to avail the Leave Travel Concession.	The Board employee can avail L.T.C., if he takes a minimum of 7 days Earned Leave or Casual Leave or Board's holidays coupled with some casual leave. A minimum of 7 days includes Casual Leave combined with Board's holidays.
7.	Whether the Assistant Administrative Officer in the Central Office of the Distribution Circle and Executive Engineers in the Distribution Division of the O&M Distribution Circles, may issue the certificate in Form I as Controlling Officers.	Necessary orders have been issued in Administrative Branch Memo. No. 124068/222/S2/A2/88-1, dt. 24-2-89 delegating powers to the Executive Engineers of Distribution Circles to sanction and claim Leave Travel Concession to all employees in Class III and IV Services including Regular Work Establishment Workmen under their control.

S.No.	Points raised	Clarifications
8.	While granting Leave Travel Concession to the Staff of the Board, it is mentioned in B.P. Ms. (FB) No. 27 (Adm. Br.) that those who are eligible for "go home" concession shall not be eligible go home concession in the year they availed Leave Travel Concession.	<p>As per existing instructions, the Service Books have to be maintained in Central Office by the Accounts Branch. Hence, the issue of certificate in Form I, may be issued by the officer who is maintaining the Service Books.</p> <p>According to the B.P., those who are eligible for go home concession shall not be eligible for go home concession in the year they avail Leave Travel Concession. In the order issued in the B.P., there is no denial of availing of the go home T.A. eligible to retiring employees who avail Leave Travel Concession in the same year prior to their retirement.</p>
9.	There is no provision in the B.P. in regard to admission of belated submission of adjustment bills and belated claim of Leave Travel Concession in the case of Journey performed without drawing the advance.	<p>It is requested whether the employees can be allowed to draw his "go home" T.A. bill on his retirement while he availed the Leave Travel Concession prior to his retirement in the same year, as it presumed that go home claim referred to in B.P. cited relate to the go home concession admissible to the employees in Project Circle.</p> <p>The detailed claim for Leave Travel Concession in both the cases cannot be admitted, if it is submitted beyond the time limit prescribed in the B.P. Ms. (FB) No. 27 (Adm. Br.) dt. 26-5-88. No extension of time will be allowed.</p>

M. Chinnakkannu,  
Chief Engineer/Personnel.



Memorandum No. 52230-P2/83-1 (Secretariat Branch) Dated 1-8-1989.

Sub: Travelling Allowance-Revision of Special rates of Daily Allowance for stay in Government Guest House/Public Sector Guest House/Joint Sector Guest House etc. within and outside the State-Orders-Correction issued.

Ref: (Permanent) B.P. (Ch.) No. 43 (SB) dt. 10-5-89.

Bd's Memo. No. 35272-P2/89-1 (BOSB) dt. 13-6-89.

The following correction is issued to the said B.P. :-

#### CORRECTION

In the said B.P., in the Annexure, Note. 2 (introduced in Board's Memo. No. 35272-P2/89-1 dt. 13-6-89) shall be corrected and read as follows :-

"Note: The rates fixed in columns (5), (6) and (7) will also apply to Cochin, Ernakulam, Kanpur, Vizakapattinam, Poona and Baroda.

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.

Memorandum (Per) No. 5321/O&M Cell/89—7 (Secretariat Branch) Dated the 1st August, 1989.

Sub: Tamil Nadu Electricity Board—Office of the Chief Engineers (Distribution) Regions—Maintenance of registers—Instructions issued.

During inspections carried out by Organisation and Methods Cell in the offices of the Chief Engineers (Distribution) Regions, it was observed that registers in different forms are maintained. The Registers are also not reviewed in some cases. It has therefore become necessary to standardise the registers.

2. A list of registers to be maintained by the officers of the Chief Engineers (Distribution) Regions and periodicity of review by the officers are indicated in the Annexure. The top entries of the registers are also appended.

3. The registers prescribed shall be maintained with effect from 1-8-1989. Proposals for dispensing with any one of the prescribed registers or for opening of any additional registers, proposals should be sent to Organisation and Methods Cell, Board Office Secretariat Branch which in turn will examine the same and issue orders.

4. Wherever necessary, pending items in the old registers may be carried over to the new registers and the old registers will be preserved in the Record Section and its periodicity will be ten years.

(By Order of the Chairman)

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.

Encl.



(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
		Adm. IV	Roneo Account Stationery Misc. Financial Sanction Service Stamp Typewriter History Sheet  Training Programme Books and Publication Special Register	Weekly Monthly Weekly Daily Monthly  Monthly Monthly Weekly	Monthly Monthly Monthly Weekly Once in three months Monthly Monthly Weekly	Once in six months Once in three months Monthly  Once in three months Once in three months Monthly
2.	Accounts Office	Accounts	Capital Expenditure Revenue Expenditure Deposit Contribution works Co-operative Society Recovery Court case Legal Fees Strike rebate Telephone	Weekly Weekly Weekly Monthly Weekly Monthly Monthly Monthly	Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly	Once in three months Once in three months Once in three months Once in three months Once in three months Once in three months Once in three months Once in three months
3.	Executive Engineer	Technical (Elec.)	Chairman's Special Enquiry Purchase Order Firms Black Listed Firms High Tension Load Estimate sanction Temporary supply continuance Accidents	Weekly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Weekly Weekly Monthly Monthly	Once in 15 days Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Weekly Monthly Monthly Monthly	Monthly Once in three months Once in three months Once in six months Once in six months Monthly Once in three months Monthly Once in three months
4.	Executive Engineer	Technical (Civil)	Reasonableness of rent Pole casting Estimate Sanction Contractors List  Banned Contractors	Monthly Weekly Weekly Monthly  Monthly	Monthly Once in 15 days Weekly Once in three months Once in three months	Monthly Monthly Monthly Once in six months Once in six months



**1. Register of Request Transfer :**

Sl. No.	Date of receipt of application	Name of applicant	Present post and station	Circle to which transfer is sought
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5a)

Station to which transfer is sought (In case of request transfer within Circle)	Station to which transfer is sought (In case of request transfer outside the Circle).	Grounds on which transfer is sought
(5 b)	(5 c)	(6)

Length of service in the present station	Length of service in the present Circle	Length of previous service in the station to which transfer is sought (if any).
(7 a)	(7 b)	(8)

Circumstances in which petitioner was posted to the present station	If transfer is outside the circle ref. no. in which the application is forwarded to the C.E./ Personnel	Remarks
(9)	(10)	(11)

### 3. Service Book Watch Registers :

#### 4. Increment Watch Register :

**5. Retirement Register with date of birth :**

Sl. No. (1)	Name & Designation (2)	Date of Birth (3)	Date of Retirement (4)	Notice to be issued on (5)
----------------	---------------------------	----------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------

## 7. Accident Compensation Register :

**8. Grant of Permission as per Conduct Regulation :**

**9. Permission for Journey Outside the Station:**

**B.G.—3**

**10. Permission for Private Study/Correspondence Course :**

Sl. No. (1)	Name and Designation (2)	Course of Study (3)	Period (4)	Remarks (5)
----------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	---------------	----------------

**11. Discussion with Union :**

Name of the Union (1)	Date of Discussion (2)	Present (3)	Union Representations (4)	Subject (Union side) (5)	Action Taken (6)
--------------------------	---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------

**12. Register of Allegation :**

Sl. No. (1)	Date of receipt (2)	Received from whom & Reg. No. (3)	Subject (4)	To whom it was sent (5)	Mode of disposal (6)	Remarks (7)
----------------	------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------	----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------

**13. Register of Disciplinary Proceedings Cases :**

Sl. No. (1)	Distribution Circle (2)	Details of offence (3)	Date of suspension with reason (4)	Date & Ref. No. of explanation (5)
----------------	----------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

Date of submission of explanation (6)	Date of revocation (7)	Reason (8)	Date and Ref. No. of charge sheet (9)	Date of submission of reply (10)
--	---------------------------	---------------	--	-------------------------------------

Date of enquiry (11)	Punishment proposed (12)	Punishment given (13)	Reason for appeal preferred (14)	Final Orders issued by the competent authority (15)
-------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------------	--

**14. Register of Renewal of Insurance Policy:**

1. Name and Designation : .....
2. Date of Retirement : .....
3. Amount of advance sanctioned with number and date of orders.
  - i. Main Adv. : .....
  - ii. Addl. Adv. : .....
4. Actual date of completion : .....
5. a. Date before which the house to be insured : .....
- b. Date on which the house was insured. : .....
- c. Date on which the Policy is to be renewed : .....
6. Details of renewal of Policy. : .....

Year (1)	Amount insured (2)	Policy No. & Date (3)	Valid upto (4)	Remarks (5)
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
13.				
14.				
15.				

7. In the event of transfer whether necessary entry has been made in the Last Pay Certificate.

**15. H. B. A. Priority Register for Plot-cum-Construction etc :**

Sl. No.	Date of receipt of application	Priority Number	Name of the applicant	Designation	Office in which working
1	2	3	4	5	6

Details of previous advance if sanctioned	Purpose and amount now applied for	Total amount to which eligible	Total amount sanctioned with reference No. & Date	If not sanctioned according to the priority the reasons to be stated
7	8	9	10	11

**16. H. B. A. Priority Register for Ready Built House :**

Sl. No.	Date of Receipt of application	Priority Number	Name of the applicant	Designation	Office in which working
1	2	3	4	5	6

Details of previous advance if sanctioned	Purpose and amount now applied for	Total amount to which eligible	Total amount sanctioned with reference No. & Date	If not sanctioned according to the priority the reasons to be stated.
7	8	9	10	11

**17. Sanction Register of House Building Advance (Ready Built House)**

1. Name and Designation ...
2. Date of retirement ...
3. Amount of advance sanctioned with number and date of orders ...
4. Date and officer who attested the relevant entries in the service book ... Date : S. B. Volume :  
Officer : S. B. Folio :
5. Number of instalments which the advance has to be released ...
6. Number of monthly instalments and the quantum in which the advance to be recovered ...
7. Rate of interest to be charged ...
8. Number of monthly Instalments in which the interest to be recovered ...
9. Details of disbursement of advance ...

No. of Instalments (1)	Amount (2)	No. and date of orders authorising payment (3)	Actual date of disbursement (4)
I.			

10. [i] Execution of mortgage deed ...
  - (a) Due date ...
  - (b) Actual date ...
- [ii] Reference No. and date in which extension, if any, granted in this regard ...
11. (a) Cost of stamp duty ...
- (b) Value of Registration fee ...
12. Reference number and date of reimbursement of amount in item [11] above ...
13. (a) Date before which the house to be insured ...
- (b) Date on which the house was insured ...
- (c) Date on which the policy is to be renewed ...
14. Month and year from which the recovery of advance commenced ...
15. In the event of transfer whether necessary entry has been made in the Last Pay Certificate ...

**18. SANCTION REGISTER OF HOUSE BUILDING ADVANCE :****Purchase of Plot and Construction/Construction/Enlargement**

1. Name and Designation ...
2. Date of retirement ...
3. Amount of advance sanctioned with number and date of orders:
  - i. Main Adv. ...
  - ii. Addl. Adv. ...
4. Date and officer who attested the relevant entries in the Service Book.
  - Date : S. B. Volume :
  - Officer : S. B. Folio :
5. Number of instalments in which the advance has to be released.
  - i. Main Adv. ...
  - ii. Addl. Adv. ...
6. Number of monthly instalments and the quantum in which the advance to be recovered.
  - i. Main Adv. ...
  - ii. Addl. Adv. ...
7. Rate of Interest to be charged with date of order.
  - i. Main Adv. ...
  - ii. Addl. Adv. ...
8. Number of monthly instalments in which the interest to be recovered.
  - i. Main Adv. ...
  - ii. Addl. Adv. ...
9. Details of disbursement of advance :

No. of Instalments 1.	Amount 2.	No. and date of orders authorising payment 3.	Actual date of disbursement 4.
I.			
II.			
III.			
IV.			
V. Addl. Advance			

10. (i) Execution of Mortgage Deed.
  - (a) Due date
    - i. Main Adv. ...
    - ii. Addl. Adv. ...
  - (b) Actual date
    - i. Main Adv. ...
    - ii. Addl. Adv. ...
  - (ii) Reference Number and date in which extension if any granted in this regard. ...
11. (a) Cost of stamp duty
  - i. Main Adv. ...
  - ii. Addl. Adv. ...



- (b) Value of registration fee } i. Main Adv. ...  
 } ii. Addl. Adv. ...
12. Reference Number and date of reimbursement of amount in item (11) above } i. Main Adv. ...  
 } ii. Addl. Adv. ...
13. The date on which the construction to be completed. Extension, if any, given ...
14. Actual date of completion ...
15. (a) Date before which the house to be insured ...  
 (b) Date on which the house was insured ...  
 (c) Date on which the Policy is to be renewed ...
16. (a) Due date for commencement of recovery ...  
 (b) Reference number and date in which postponement of commencement of recoveries if any, granted ...
17. Month and year from which the recovery of advance commenced } i. Main Adv. ...  
 } ii. Addl. Adv. ...
18. In the event, of transfer whether necessary entry has been made in the Last Pay Certificate

#### 19. Conveyance Advance Recovery Register :

Sl. No. 1	Name & Designation 2	Amount of Advance sanction 3	Month of recovery 4
--------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------

#### 20. General Provident Fund Advance Register :

Sl. No. 1	Name & Designation 2	Account No. 3	Amount of sanction 4	Consolidated amount 5	No. of instalment 6
--------------	-------------------------	------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Commenced from  
7

Purpose  
8

Sanction No.  
9

**21. T. A. Advance Register :**

Sl. No. (1)	Name and Designation (2)	Sanction No. (3)	Bill drawn amount (4)
Date on which final bill submitted (5)		Date on which final bill settled (6)	

## 22. T. A. Bill Register :

Sl. No.	Name of the employee	T.A. for month	Date of receipt	Bill amount	Date of settlement of the bill
1	2	3	4	5	6

### 23. Register for Terminal Benefits :

Sl. No.	Name and Designation of the individual	Date of retirement	No. and Date of Notification	Date on which application for Retirement benefits	
				Sent to the retiring Indl. or to legal heirs 5	Received back from the Indl / legal heirs 6
1	2	3	4		

Date on which reminders issued		No. & date of orders sanctioning part or final benefits GPF Gratuity and F.B.F.	Date on which the benefits settled partly or fully G.P.F. Gratuity and F.B.F.	Observations of the pension sanctioning authority
The Indl./ the legal heirs	Other Officers for particulars			
7	8	9	10	11

**24. Medical Reimbursement Register :**

Sl. No. (1)	File No. (2)	Relationship of Board employees (3)	Basic Pay/D.A. (4)	Nature of illness (5)	Period of treatment (6)
Name of Medical Officer (7)			Amount claimed (8)	Amount sanctioned (9)	

**25. Marriage Advance Recovery Register :**

Sl. No. (1)	Name & Designation (2)	Amount of Advance sanctioned (3)	Month of recovery (4)

**26. Festival Advance Recovery Register :**

Sl. No. (1)	Name & Designation (2)	Amount of Advance sanctioned (3)	Month of recovery (4)

**27. Education Advance Recovery Register :**

Sl. No. (1)	Name & Designation (2)	Amount of advance sanctioned (3)	Month of recovery (4)

**28. Cycle Advance Recovery Register :**

Sl. No. (1)	Name & Designation (2)	Amount of advance sanctioned (3)	Month of recovery (4)

**29. G.P.F. Advance Recovery Register :**

Sl. No. (1)	Name & Designation (2)	Amount of advance sanctioned (3)	Month of recovery (4)

**30. Technical Education Advance Recovery Register :**

Sl. No. (1)	Name & Designation (2)	Amount of advance sanctioned (3)	Month of recovery (4)

**31. Objection Book Advance Register :**

Sl. No. (1)	Name & Designation (2)	Reference in which transferred (3)	Amount of sanction (4)

**32. Roneo Accounts Register :**

Sl. No. (1)	Date (2)	Description/Memo, Lr. No. (3)	Qty. Recd. (4)	Utilised (5)

Initial	Section	Balance in Hand	
Amt.-AS (6)	concerned (7)	Issued (8)	Stock (9)

**33. Stationery Register :**

Sl. No. (1)	Date (2)	Drawal/Reqn. No. & Date (3)	Received (4)	Issued (5)	Balance (6)
----------------	-------------	--------------------------------	-----------------	---------------	----------------

**34. Miscellaneous Financial Sanction Register :**

Sl. No. (1)	Sanction No. (2)	Description (3)	Amount (4)	Remarks (5)
----------------	---------------------	--------------------	---------------	----------------

**35. Service Stamp Register :**

Date (1)	Despatch No. (2)	Value of stamps received (3)	Value of stamps used (4)	Cumulative value of stamp used (5)
-------------	---------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

**36. Typewriter History Sheet Register :**

Sl. No. (1)	Nature of Defects (2)	Date of repairs (3)	Repair charges (4)	Signature of the Inspecting Officer (5)
----------------	--------------------------	------------------------	-----------------------	---

**37. Training Programme Register :**

Sl. No. (1)	Name and Designation (2)	B. P. No. (3)	Period (4)	Whether he has given report (5)	Remarks (6)
----------------	--------------------------------	---------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------	----------------

**38. Books and Publications :**

Sl. No.	Date	Renewal details	Period		Amount
(1)	(2)	(3)	From (4)	To (5)	(6)

**39. Special Register (Confidential/D.O./R.P.A.D.):**

Sl. No (1)	Received Date (2)	From whom (3)	Subject (4)	To whom (5)
---------------	----------------------	------------------	----------------	----------------

**1. Capital Expenditure Register :**

Sl. No. (1)	Name of Circle (2)	Subject (3)	Account Code (4)	CR No. & Amount (5)
----------------	-----------------------	----------------	---------------------	------------------------

**2. Revenue Expenditure Register :**

Sl. No (1)	Name of Circle (2)	Subject (3)	Account Code (4)	CR. No. & Amount (5)
---------------	-----------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------------------

**3. D.C.W. Estimate Register :**

Sl. No. (1)	Name of Circle (2)	Subject (3)	Account Code (4)	CR. No. & Amount (5)
----------------	-----------------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------------------

**4. Co-Operative Society Recovery Register :**

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Amount	Receipt No. & Date of remittance
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)

**5. Court case Register :**

Sl. No.	Suit filed by	Nature of the case	Respondent	W.P. & W.M.P. No.	Case Conducted	Date of Hearing	Details of Judgement
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)

**6. Legal Fees Register :**

Sl. No.	Name of the Counsel	Nature of the case	W.P. & W.M.P. No.	Legal Fees	Sanction Memo.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

**7. Strike Rebate Register :**

Sl. No.	Name of Consumer	Period of Strike	Rebate allowed	C.E's Sanction Memo. No. & Date
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)

**8. Telephone Register :**

Sl. No.	Name of the subscriber	Telephone number	Period	Bill No. & amount	Bill passed on
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

**1. Chairman Special Register :**

Sl. No. (1)	Date (2)	From whom (3)	Subject (4)	Addressed to (5)	Remarks (6)
----------------	-------------	------------------	----------------	---------------------	----------------

**2. Enquiry Register :**

Enquiry No. :

Due Date :

Material :

Quantity :

Sl. No. (1)	Name & Address of Tenderer (2)	Date of receipt of Quotation (3)	Signature of Tenderer (4)	Ex-Factory price (5)	Freight (6)
			Representative present (4)	Unit (5)	Unit (6)

E. D. (7)	S. T. (8)	S. C. (9)	Quantity offered (10)	Delivery offered (11)	Payment Condition (12)	Initial of Officer (13)
--------------	--------------	--------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

**3. Purchase Order Register :**

Sl. No. (1)	P.O. No. & Date (2)	Enquiry No. (3)	Name & address of supplier (4)	Material ordered (5)	Quantity order with allotment	
					Circle (6)	Quantity (7)

Ex-Factory price (8)	Freight Unit (9)	FOR(D) Price Unit (10)	Delivery Schedule as per P. O. (11)	Due date for completing supply (12)	E. M. D. S. D. details (13)	Initial of Officer (14)
----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------------------	---	---	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------



#### 4. Register of Firms :

[illegible]

### 5. Black Listed Firm Register :

Sl. No. (1)	Name and address of firm (2)	Black listed by (3)	Letter No. (4)	Reasons for Black (5)	Initial of Officer (6)
----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------

### 6. H. T. Load Firm Register :

Sl. No. (1)	Date of receipt from S.E. (2)	Name of Party (3)	Load in KVA requested (4)	Name of S.S. (5)	Name of Feeder (6)
----------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------

Date of clarification requested if any (7)	Date of receipt of clarification (8)	Date of sanction (9)	Date of sending to Head Quarters (10)	Date of receipt of sanction (11)	Remarks (12)
---	---	-------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	-----------------

**7. Estimate Sanction Register** (For S.E. Equipments, T&Ps, Vehicle repairs, Battery and Temporary supply proposal etc.)

Sl. No.	Details	Name of Estimate	Estimate amount	Sanction No.	Sanctioned amount	Ref. under which sanctioned
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)

**8. Temporary supply continuance sanction Register :**

Sl. No.	Details	Continuance sanction for the period		No. of days	No. of days so far sanctioned	Ref. under which sanctioned
		From	To			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)

**9. Register of Accidents :**

Sl. No.	Name & Time of accident	Name, age & sex of human-being/animal	Location of the accident
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)

Fatal/non-fatal minor	Electrical or Mechanical	Departmental or Non-departmental	Brief details of accident
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)

**1. Reasonableness of Rent Issue Register :**

Sl. No.	Current No.	Reference	Address of the owner	New/Enhancement proposal
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)

Address of the building proposal	Name of office	Plinth area	Land value
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)

ROR requested	ROR Workout to	ROR certificate No. & validity period	Signature A.E./A.E.E./E.E. (Civil)
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

**2. Pole Casting Register :**

Sl. No.	Name of Circle & Name of RCC Yard/PSC yard	Monthly capacity (7.50M/8.00M/9.14 M Poles)	Pole cast during the month (Lengthwise 7.5M/8.00/9.14 M Poles)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)

**3. Estimate Sanction Register :**

Sl. No.	Date	From whom received	Number & Date	Name of work	Classification	Amount of proposal
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)

Works (8)	Amount of approval		Total (11)	Referred to sent to H. Os. No. and date (12)
	Estt. & General charges (9)	Credits (10)		

Sanction No. (13)	Amount sanctioned (Net) (14)	Initials of A.E./AEE./E.E.(C) and C.E. (D) (15)
----------------------	------------------------------------	---

#### 4 Contractor's List Register

Sl. No. (1)	Name of the contractor (2)	Date & reference (3)	Registration No. & Date (4)	Details of works dealt (5)
----------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------

#### 5. Banned Contractor's List Register :

Sl. No. (1)	Name and address of the contractor with whom business dealings have been banned. (2)	Reference No. and date of order of banning. (3)
----------------	--	---

Reasons for banning the contractor and the period of banning (4)	Review etc. officer (5)
--	----------------------------

ஆட்சிமொழி—தமிழ்நாடு மின்வாரிய தலைமை அலுவலகங்கள்—வாரிய உத்தரவுகள் தமிழில் வெளியிடுவது குறித்து—வாரிய ஆணை பிறப்பிக்கப்படுகிறது.

வாரிய நிலை ஆணை (தலைவர்) எண். 422,

(நிர்வாகக் கிளை)

நாள் : 2-8-1989,

சக்கில; ஆடி-18,

திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு 2020.

படிக்கவும் :

1. அரசாணை (நிலை) எண். 182, தமிழ் வளர்ச்சி—  
பண்பாட்டு (தவ-1-1) துறை, நாள் 27-6-89.
2. குறிப்பாணை எண். 167756/6215/தவ/நிகி/86-2, நாள் 31-1-87.

ஆணை :

பார்வையில் கண்டுள்ள அரசாணையில், அரசின் தலைமை செயலகத்தில் சட்டத்தின் கீழ் பிறப்பிக்கப் படும் விதிகள், விதிமுறைகள், ஆணைகள் மற்றும் விதிலக்கினங்கள் தவிர ஏனைய ஆணைகள் தமிழிலேயே பிறப்பிக்கப்பட வேண்டும் எனவும் சட்டத்தின் கீழ் பிறப்பிக்கப்படும் ஆணைகள், விதிகள், விதிமுறைகள் துணை விதிகளைப் பொறுத்தவரையில் ஆங்கிலத்தில் தொடர்ந்து ஆணைகள் வெளியிடலாம் எனவும் அவ்வாறான நேர்வுகளில், ஆங்கிலத்துடன் தமிழுக்கும் நிகர்நிலை தந்து அவ்வாணைகளின் தமிழாக்கம் கூடிய விரைவில் வெளியிடப்பெற வேண்டுமெனவும் அரசு ஆணையிட்டுள்ளது.

2. மேலும் மேற்குறித்த ஆணைகளுக்கிணங்க தலைமைச் செயலகத் துறைகள் ஆங்கிலத்தில் ஆணைகள் வெளியிடும் நேர்வுகளில் இனி தமிழிலும் ஆணைகள் வெளியிட வேண்டுமெனவும் இவ்வாறு வெளியிடப் படுவதை தொடர்புடைய தலைமைச் செயலக அரசுத் துறைச் செயலாளர்கள் முழுமையாகக் கண்காணிக்க வேண்டுமெனவும் அரசு ஆணையிட்டுள்ளது.

3. தமிழ்நாடு மின்சார வாரியத்தைப் பொறுத்தமட்டில் பார்வை (2)ல் கண்டுள்ள குறிப்பாணையிலும் அதற்குப் பின் விடுவிக் கப்பட்ட பல்வேறு உத்தரவுகளிலும் தமிழ் ஆட்சிமொழி செயலாக்கம் தீவிரப்படுத்தப்பட வேண்டுமென அறிவுரைகள் வழங்கப்பட்டுள்ளன.

4. மேற்கண்ட தமிழ்நாடு அரசின் ஆணையினைத் தொடர்ந்து கீழ்க்காணும் வாரிய அலுவலகங்களில் விருந்து விடுக்கப்படும் உத்தரவுகள் சட்டம் மற்றும் தொழில் நுட்பம் சம்மந்தமானவற்றைத் தவிர மற்றவைகள் இனி தமிழில்தான் வெளியிட வேண்டுமென உத்தரவிடப்படுகிறது.

1. வாரிய அலுவலக செயலகக் கிளை.
2. வாரிய அலுவலக நிர்வாகக் கிளை.
3. வாரிய அலுவலக கணக்குப் பிரிவு கிளை.
4. வாரிய அலுவலக தணிக்கைப் பிரிவு கிளை.
5. வாரிய அலுவலக தொழில் நுட்பக் கிளை.

5. சட்டம் தொடர்புடைய உத்தரவுகள் தொடர்ந்து ஆங்கிலத்தில் பிறப்பிக்கப்பட்டாலும் அவற்றின் தமிழ் மொழியாக்கம் உடனுக்குடன் வெளியிடப்பட வேண்டும்.

6. தொழில் நுட்பத்தைப் பொறுத்தமட்டில் தற்காலிகமாக ஆங்கிலத்திலேயே தொடர்ந்து உத்தரவுகள் பிறப்பிக்கப்படலாமெனவும், சம்மந்தப்பட்ட தலைமைப் பொறியாளர்கள்/மேற்பார்வைப் பொறியாளர்கள் தொழில் நுட்பம் சம்மந்தமான உத்தரவுகள் வருங்காலங்களில் தமிழில் வெளிவர உரிய நடவடிக்கைகளை மேற்கொள்ள வேண்டுமெனவும் உத்தரவிடப்படுகிறது.

7. மேற்கண்ட உத்தரவு முழுமையாகச் செயல்படுவதை சம்மந்தப்பட்ட கிளைகளின் கீழ்க்காணும் அதிகாரிகள் கண்காணிக்க வேண்டும்.

- |                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1. வாரிய அலுவலக செயலகக் கிளை          | 1. துணைச் செயலாளர்—I.                    |
| 2. வாரிய அலுவலக நிர்வாகக் கிளை        | 2. துணைச் செயலாளர்—II.                   |
| 3. வாரிய அலுவலக கணக்குப் பிரிவு கிளை  | 1. முதுநிலை பணியாளர் தொகுதி அலுவலர்.     |
| 4. வாரிய அலுவலக தணிக்கைப் பிரிவு கிளை | 2. துணைத் தலைமைப் பொறியாளர்.             |
| 5. வாரிய அலுவலக தொழில் நுட்பக் கிளை   | தலைமை நிதித் கட்டுப்பாட்டு அலுவலர்.      |
|                                       | தலைமை உட்தணிக்கை அலுவலர்.                |
|                                       | சம்மந்தப்பட்ட மேற்பார்வைப் பொறியாளர்கள். |

மேற்கண்ட உத்தரவு கண்டிப்பாகப் பின்பற்றப்பட வேண்டும். வெளியிடப்படும் உத்தரவுகள் தமிழில் வெளியிடுவதை பத்தி(7)ல் கண்டுள்ள அதிகாரிகள் முழுமையாகக் கண்காணிக்க வேண்டும்.

(தலைவரின் உத்தரவுப்படி)

மு. சின்னக்கண்ணு,

தலைமைப் பொறியாளர் (பணி அமைப்பு).

Memorandum No. 24115/O&M Cell/88—1 (Secretariat Branch) Dated the 2nd August 1988.

Sub : Office Procedure — Use of ball point pens by Audit Parties of the Board Office Audit Branch—Instructions—Issued.

Ref : (i) U.O. Note No. 20190/O&M Cell/87—1 dated 14—5—1987.  
(ii) From the C.I.A.O. U.O. Note No. 17402/CC. III/88 dated 16—4—1988.

In supersession of the instructions issued in the reference first cited, the Audit Parties of the Board Office Audit Branch are permitted to use ball point pens in the preparation of objection slips alone.

K. N. Rathinevelu,  
Secretary.

Circular Memo No. 34159/O&M Cell/89—4 (Secretariat Branch) Dated 3—8—1989.

Sub : Establishment — Tamil Nadu Electricity Board—Maintenance of Personal files—Retention of Personal files of officers—Regarding.

Ref : B.P. Ms. (Ch.) No. 342 (S.B.) dated 1—9—87

The attention of all the Chief Engineers, Superintending Engineers, Chief Financial Controller, Chief Internal Audit Officer and other heads of offices is invited to the Board's Proceedings cited and they are requested to send an annual certificate to the Secretary, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board so as to reach before 30th September each year to the effect that all the personal files and Record Sheets which are ripe for destruction have been reviewed and destroyed.

(By Order of the Chairman)

K. N. Rathinevelu,  
Secretary.

Endt. No. 077500—R. II (3)/89—2 (Adm. Br.) dated 4—8—89

Ref. Lr. No. 27814/BCC/89—2 dt. 30—5—89 from Secy. to Govt., BCWNMP & SW Deptt. Ms-9

Copy communicated to all Superintending Engineers and all other Officers of Board for information and guidance.

M. Chinnakkannu,  
Chief Engineer (Personnel).

Encl. 1

Copy of Lr. No. 27814/BCC/89—2 dt. 30—5—89 from Thiru. R. Shanmugasigamani, I.A.S. Secy. to Govt., Backward Classes Welfare, Nutritious Meal Programme & Social Welfare Deptt., Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Madras-9, addressed to the Director of Techn. Education & all Heads of Deptts.

Sub : Backward Classes Welfare—Reservation of appointments in public services and reservation of seats in Educational Institutions—Comprehensive list—adoption of.

Ref : G.O. Ms. No. 242/Backward Classes Welfare, Nutritious Meal Programme and Social Welfare Department, dated 28—3—89.

In the Government order cited, the Government have issued orders that out of 50% reserved for Backward Classes for admission in the Educational Institutions and for recruitment to posts in public services, 20% be reserved for Most Backward Classes and Denotified Communities and the remaining 30% for Backward Classes other than Most Backward Classes and Denotified Communities. According to the Government order, the list of Backward Classes shall be carved out from the comprehensive list of Backward Classes approved in G.O. Ms. No. 1564, Social Welfare Department, dated 30—7—85 and G.O. Ms. No. 558, Social Welfare Department, dated 24—2—86 after reckoning the Most Backward Classes and Denotified Communities specified therein. As the manipulation of Backward Classes is an arduous task and a code number is followed for processing the applications for admission to Educational Institutions, particularly in Professional courses under the computerised system, it has now become necessary to arrange a comprehensive list serially by adopting a distinguished identity for the 30% reservation for Backward Classes (other than Most Backward Classes

and Denotified Communities) and 20% reservation for Most Backward Classes and Denotified Communities. Accordingly, a comprehensive list is appended to this letter, the first portion (from S. No. 1-144) containing Backward Classes (Other than Most Backward Classes and Denotified Communities) and the second part (the S.No. 145 to 251) containing the Most Backward Classes and Denotified Communities for information and guidance.

2. I am to request you to communicate the contents of this letter to all the subordinates under your control.

3. I am also to request you to acknowledge the receipt of this letter.

Sd.....  
Secretary to Govt.

(True Copy)

Encl. 2

### ANNEXURE

1. Agamudayar including Thoszu or Thuluva Vellala
2. Agaram Vellan Chettiar
3. Alwar, Azhavar and Alavar (in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli Dt.)
4. Serval (except Trichirapalli and Pudukottai District)
5. Anear
6. Arayar, Nulayar (in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli District).
7. Archakarai Vellala
8. Aryavathi (in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli District).
9. Aylra Vaisyar
10. Badagar
11. Billava
12. Bondil
13. Boyas (except Trichirapalli, Pudukottai, The Nilgiris, Salem and Dharmapuri District.)
14. Pedda Boyar (except Tiruchirapalli and Pudukottai District.) Oddars (except Thanjavur, Tiruchirapalli Pudukottai and Madurai Districts) Kaloddars (except Chengalpattu, Ramanathapuram, Pasumpon Muthuramalingam, Kamarajar, Madurai, Pudukottai, Tiruchirappalli, Tirunelveli and Salem Districts) Nellorepet Oddars (except North Arcot District) Sooramari Oddars (except Salem District).
14. (a) Chakkela (except Pasumpon Muthuramalingam, Kamarajar, Ramanathapuram, Thanjavur, Pudukottai, Tiruchirapalli, Madurai and The Nilgiris Districts).
15. Chavalakarar (in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli Districts).
16. Chettu or Chetty (including Kottar Chetty, Elur Chetty, Pathira Chetty, Valayal Chetty, Pudukkadai Chetty) (in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli Districts).
17. Chowdry.
18. Converts to Christianity from Scheduled Castes irrespective of the generation of conversion for the purpose of reservation of seats in Educational Institutions and for seats in Public Services.
19. C.S.I. formerly S.I.U.C. (in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli District).
20. Donga Dasaris (except Chengalpattu, Tiruchirapalli, Pudukottai, Madras and Selam Districts.)
21. Dekkani Muslims.
22. Devanger, Sedar.
23. Doms (except Pudukottai and Tiruchirapalli Districts) Dommars (except Thanjavur, Pudukottai and North Arcot Districts).
24. Dudekula
25. Enadi
26. Ezhavathy (in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli District).
27. Ezhuthachar (in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli District).
28. Ezhuva (in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli District).
29. Gavgavar
30. Gavara, Gavarai and Vadugar (Vaduvar) (other than Kamma, Kapu, Ballja and Reddi).
31. Gounder
32. Gowda (including Gammala, Kalali and Anuppa Gounder).
33. Hegde
34. Idiga

35. Illathau Pillaimar, Illuvar, Ezhuvar and Illathar.
36. Jhatty
37. Jogis (except Chengalpattu, Madurai, South Arcot and North Arcot Districts).
38. Kabbera
39. Kaikolar, Sengunthar
40. Kaladi (except Pasumpon Muthuramalingam, Kamarajar, Ramanathapuram, Madurai, Thanjavur, Pudukottai and Tiruchirappalli Districts).
41. Kalari Kurup including Kalarai Panickar (in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli District).
42. Kalingi
43. Kallar (including Easanattu Kallar, Gandarvakottai Kallars (except Thanjavur and Pudukottai Districts).  
Kootappal Kallars (except Pudukottai and Tiruchirappalli Districts).  
Piramalai Kallars (except Pasumpon Muthuramalingam, Kamarajar, Ramanathapuram, Madurai, Pudukottai and Thanjavur Districts).  
Periesooriyur Kallars (except Tiruchirappalli and Pudukottai Districts).
44. Kallar Kula Thondaman
45. Kalveli Gounder
46. Kamber
47. Kammalar or Viswakarma, Viswakarmala (including Thattar, Porkollar, Kannar, Karumar, Kollar, Thacher, Kal Thacher, Kamsala and Viswabrahmin).
48. Kani, Kanisu, Kaniyar Panikkar
49. Kaniyala Vellalar
50. Kannada Saineegar, Kannadiyar (Throughout the State) and Dasapalanjika (Coimbatore, Periyar and the Nilgiris Districts)
51. Kannadiya Naidu
52. Karppooru Chettiar
53. Karuneegar, (Seer Karuneegar, Sri Karuneegar, Sarattu Karuneegar, Kaikatti Karuneegar, Mathuvazhi, Kanakkar, Sozhi Kanakkar and Sunnambu Karuneegar)
54. Kasikkara Chettiar
55. Katesar, Pattamkatti
56. Kavuthiyar
57. Kerala Mudali
58. Kharvi
59. Khatri
60. Kongu Vaishnava
61. Kongu Vellalars (including Vellala Gounder, Nattu Gounder, Narambukkatti Gounder, Tirumudi Vellalar, Thondu Vellalar, Pala Gounder, Poosari Gounder, Anuppa Vellala Gounder, Kurumba Gounder, Padalthalai Gounder, Chendalai Gounder, Pavalankatti Vellala Gounder, Pala Vellala Gounder, Sanku Vellala Gounder and Rathinagiri Gounder)
62. Koppala Velama
63. Kotayar
64. Kriahnavaka (in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli District)
65. Kudikara Vellalar
66. Kudumbi (in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli District)
67. Kuga Vellalar
68. Kunchidigar
69. Labbais including Rowthar and Marakayar (whether their spoken language is Tamil or Urdu)
70. Lambadi
71. Latin Catholics (in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli District)
72. Lingayat (Jaugama)
73. Mahratta (non-Brahmin) (including Namdev Mahratta)
74. Malayar
75. Male
76. Moniegar
77. Mapilla
78. Maravars (except Thanjavur, Pudukottai, Ramanathapuram, Pasumponmuthuramalingam, Kamarajar and Tirunelveli Districts) (including Karumaravars, Appanad Kondayamkottai Maravar (except Pasumpon Muthuramalingam, Kamarajar, Ramanathapuram and Madurai Districts) and Sembanadu Maravars (except Pasumpon Muthuramalingam, Kamarajar and Ramanathapuram Districts)
79. Moondrumandai Enbathunallu (84) Ur. Sozhia Vellalar
80. Mooppen



81. Mukkevar or Mukayar (including converts to Christianity)
82. Muthuraja, Muthuracha, Muttiriyar, Muthiraiyar, Mutharaiyar
83. Nader, Shanar and Gramani (including Christian Nader, Christian Shanar and Christian Gramani)
84. Nagaram
85. Naikkar (in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli District)
86. Nangudi Vellalar
87. Nanjil Mudali (in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli District)
88. Odar (in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli District)
89. Odiya
90. Oottruvalanattu Vellalar
91. O. P. S. Vellalar
92. Ovachar
93. Paiyur Kotta Vellalar
94. Pamula
95. Panar (except in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli District where the community is a Scheduled Caste).
96. Panisaivan (including Veerakodi Vellala)
97. Panniyar (including Kathikarar in Kanniyakumari District)
98. Pannirendam Chettiar or Uthama Chettiar
99. Christian Paravar
100. Parkavakulam (including Surithimar, Nathamar, Maayamar, Moopanan and Nainar)
101. Perike (including Perike Baliya)
102. Perumkollar (in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli District)
103. Podikara Vellalar
104. Pooluva Gounder
105. Poraya
106. Pulavar (in Coimbatore and Periyar Districts)
107. Pulluvar or Pooluvar
108. Pusala
109. Reddy (Ganjam)
110. Sadhu Chetty (including Telugu Chetty, Twenty four Manai Telugu Chetty)
111. Sakkaravar or Kavathi (in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli District)
112. Selivagana
113. Saliyar, Padmasaliyar, Pattusaliyar, Pattariyar and Adhaviyar
114. Savalakkarar
115. Senaithalaivar, Senaikudiyar and Ilaivanigar
116. Sheik
117. Sowrashtta (Pattunulkarar)
118. Sozhivellalar (including Sozha, Vellalar, Vetrilaikarar, Kodikalkarar and Keeralkarar)
119. Srisayar
120. Sundaram Chatty
121. Syed
122. Thogatta Veerakshatriya
123. Tholkollar (in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli District)
124. Tholuva Naicker and Vetakara Naicker
125. Thoraiyar
126. Thoriyar
127. Ukkirakula Kshatriya Naicker
128. Uppara, Uppillia and Sagara
129. Urali Gounder (except Trichirapalli and Pudukkottai Districts and Orudaya Gounder or Orudaya Gounder (in Madurai, Coimbatore, Periyar, Trichirapalli, Pudukkottai and Salem Districts))
130. Urikkara Nayekkar
131. Vallambar
132. Valmiki
133. Vaniar, Vania Chettiar (including Gandla, Teikula and Chekkalar)
134. Veduvar and Vedar (except in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli Dist. where the community is a Scheduled Caste)
135. Veerasaiva (in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli District)
136. Velar
137. Vellan Chettiar
138. Veluthodathu Nair (in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli District)

139. Vokkaliger (including Vakkaliger, Okkaliger, Kappiliyar, Kappiliya, Okkaliga Gowda, Okkaliya Gowda, Okkaliya Gounder, Okkaliya Sowda)
140. Wyned Chetty (The Nilgiris District)
141. Yadhava (including Idaiyar, Telugu speaking Idaiyar known as Vaduga Ayar or Vaduga Idaiyar or Golla and Ashthanthra Golla)
142. Yavana
143. Yerukula
144. Converts to Christianity from any Hindu Backward Classes Community
145. Ambalakarar
146. Andipandaram
147. Bestha, Sivlar
148. Bhatraju (other than Kshtriya Raju)
149. Boyar, Oddar
150. Dasari
151. Dommara
152. Eravallar (except in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli District, where the community is a Scheduled Tribe)
153. Isaivellalar
154. Jambuvanodai
155. Jangam
156. Jogi
157. Kongu Chettiar (in Coimbatore and Periyar Districts only)
158. Koracha
159. Kurais (including Kuyavar and Kumbarar)
160. Kuppavar Manadi
161. Kurumba
162. Kuruhini Chetty
163. Maruthavar, Navithar, Mangala, Velakattalavar, Velakatalanair and Pronopakari)
164. Mond Golla
165. Moundadan Chetty
166. Mahendra, Medara
167. Mutlakampatti
168. Narikoravar
169. Nokkar
170. Vennakula Kshatriya (including Vennar, Venniya, Venniya Gounder, Gounder or Kander, Padayachi, Palli and Agnikula Kshatriya)
171. Paravar (except in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli District where the Community is Scheduled Caste)
172. Meenavar (Parvatharajakulam, Pattanavar, Sembadavar (including converts to Christianity)
173. Punnan Vettuva Gounder
174. Saththa Srivaishnava (including Sathani, Chattadi and Chettada Srivaishnava)
175. Sozha Chetty
176. Telugupetty Chetty
177. Thottia Naicker (including Rajakambalam, Gollavar, Sillavar, Thockalavar and Tholuva Naicker)
178. Thondaman
179. Valaiyar (including Chettinad Valayers)
180. Vannar (Salaivai Thozhilalar) including Agase, Madivala, Ekali, Rajakula, Veluthadar and Rajaka (except in Kanniyakumari District and Shencottah Taluk of Tirunelveli District where the Community is a Scheduled Caste)
181. Vettaikarar
182. Vettuva Gounder
183. Yakkalavar
184. Attur Kinad Koravars (Salem, South Arcot, Ramanathapuram, Pasumponmuthuramalingam and Kamarajar Districts)
185. Attur Melnad Koravars (Salem District)
186. Appanad Kondayam Kottai Maravar (Pasumpon Muthuramalingam, Kamarajar, Ramanathapuram and Madurai Districts)
187. Ambalakarar (Thanjavur, Tiruchirapalli and Pudukkottai Districts)
188. Ambethalar (Salem, Thanjavur, Tiruchirapalli District)
189. Boyas (Tiruchirapalli, Pudukkottai, The Nilgiris, Salem and Dharmapuri Districts)
190. Batu Turkas
191. C. K. Koravars (South Arcot District)
192. Chakkala (Pasumpon Muthuramalingam, Kamarajar, Ramanathapuram, Thanjavur, Pudukkottai, Tiruchirapalli, Madurai and The Nilgiris Districts)

193. Changayampudi Koravars (North Arcot District)
194. Chettinad Valayars (Pasumpon Muthuramalingam, Kamarajar, Ramanathapuram Districts)
195. Dombs (Pudukottai and Tiruchirapalli Districts)
196. Dobba Koravars (Salem District)
197. Domars (Thanjavur, Pudukottai and North Arcot Districts)
198. Donga Boya
199. Donga Ur. Korachas
200. Devagudi Talayaris
201. Dobbai Korachas (Tiruchirapalli and Pudukottai Districts)
202. Dabi Koravars (Thanjavur, Tiruchirapalli, Pudukottai and North Arcot Districts)
203. Donga Dasaris (Chengalpattu, Tiruchirapalli, Pudukottai, Madras and Salem Districts)
204. Gorrela Dodda Boya
205. Gudu Dasaris
206. Gandarvakottai Koravars (Thanjavur, Tiruchirapalli, Pudukottai and South Arcot Districts)
207. Gandarvakottai Kallars (Thanjavur and Pudukottai Districts)
208. Inji Koravars (Thanjavur, Tiruchirapalli and Pudukottai Districts)
209. Jogis (Chengalpattu, Madras, South Arcot and North Arcot Districts)
210. Jambavanodai
211. Kaladis (Pasumpon Muthuramalingam, Kamarajar, Ramanathapuram, Madurai, Thanjavur, Pudukottai and Tiruchirapalli Districts)
212. Kal Oddars (Chengalpattu, Ramanathapuram, Pasumpon Muthuramalingam, Kamarajar, Madurai, Pudukottai, Tiruchirapalli, Tirunelveli and Salem Districts)
213. Koravars (Chengalpattu, Ramanathapuram, Pasumpon Muthuramalingam, Kamarajar, Pudukottai, Thanjavur, Tiruchirapalli, Tirunelveli, Madras, Madurai and The Nilgiris Districts)
214. Kalinji Dabikoravars (Thanjavur and Pudukottai Districts)
215. Kootappa Kallars (Tiruchirapalli and Pudukottai Districts)
216. Kala Koravars (Thanjavur, Tiruchirapalli and Pudukottai Districts)
217. Kalavathila Boyas
218. Kepmaris (Chengalpattu, Pudukottai and Tiruchirapalli Districts)
219. Maravars (Thanjavur, Pudukottai, Ramanathapuram, Pasumpon Muthuramalingam, Kamarajar and Tirunelveli Districts)
220. Monda Koravars
221. Mo da Gollo (Salem District)
222. Mutlakampatti (Tiruchirapalli and Pudukottai Districts)
223. Nokkars (Tiruchirapalli and Pudukottai Districts)
224. Nellorepet Oddar (North Arcot District)
225. Oddars (Thanjavur, Tiruchirapalli, Pudukottai and Madurai Districts)
226. Pedda Boyas (Tiruchirapalli and Pudukottai Districts)
227. Ponnai Koravars (North Arcot District)
228. Piramalai Kallars (Pasumpon Muthuramalingam, Kamarajar, Ramanathapuram, Madurai, Pudukottai and Thanjavur Districts)
229. Periya Suriyur Kallars (Tiruchirapalli and Pudukottai District)
230. Padayachi (Vellayam Kuppam in South Arcot and Tennore in Tiruchirapalli Districts)
231. Punnan Vettuva Gounder (Tiruchirapalli and Pudukottai Districts)
232. Servai (Tiruchirapalli and Pudukottai Districts)
233. Salem Melnad Koravars (Madurai, Coimbatore, Periyar, Pudukottai, Tiruchirapalli, Salem and North Arcot Districts)
234. Salem Uppu Koravars (Salem District)
235. Sakkaraitamadai Koravars (North Arcot District)
236. Saranga Palli Koravars
237. Sooramari Oddars (Salem District)
238. Sembanad Maravars (Pasumpon Muthuramalingam, Kamarajar and Ramanathapuram Districts)
239. Thalli Koravars (Salem Districts)
240. Thelungapatty Chettis (Tiruchirapalli and Pudukottai Districts)
241. Thettia Naickars (Pasumpon Muthuramalingam, Kamarajar, Ramanathapuram, Chengalpattu, Thanjavur, Tiruchirapalli, Pudukottai, Tirunelveli, Salem, North Arcot, Coimbatore and Periyar Districts)
242. Thogamalai Koravars or Kepmaris (Tiruchirapalli and Pudukottai Districts)
243. Uppukoravars or Settupalli Koravars (Thanjavur, Pudukottai, Madurai and North Arcot Dist.)
244. Urali Gounders (Tiruchirapalli and Pudukottai Districts)
245. Wawalpad or Nawalpeta Korachas
246. Vaduvarpatti Koravars (Madurai, Ramanathapuram, Pasumpon Muthuramalingam, Kamarajar, Tirunelveli, Tiruchirapalli and Pudukottai Districts)

- 247. Valayars (Madurai, Tiruchirapalli, Pudukottai, Periyar and Coimbatore Districts)
- 248. Vettaikarar (Thanjavur and Pudukottai Districts)
- 249. Vetta Koravars (Salem District)
- 250. Varageneri Koravars (Tiruchirapalli and Pudukottai Districts)
- 251. Vettuva Gounder (Tiruchirapalli and Pudukottai Districts)

The Serial Numbers upto 144 represent the Backward Classes and the Serial Numbers from 145 to 251 represent Most Backward Classes including Denotified Communities eligible for 30% and 20% reservation respectively.

(True Copy)

● ● ●

Memorandum No. 65035 C1/87—22 (Secretariat Branch) Dated 5—8—1989.

Sub: Labour—Revision of scales of pay and allowances to the employees of the Board from 1—12—88—Fixation of pay and payment of arrears—Instructions issued.

Ref: (Permanent) B.P. (FB) No. 57 (SB) dt. 5—8—89.

In the B.P. cited, the scales of pay and allowances of the employees of the Board have been revised with effect from 1st December, 1988.

2. The Chief Engineers/Superintending Engineers and other Officers of the Board are requested to make arrangements—

- (i) for fixing the pay of the employees covered by the B.P. on receipt of option from them as quickly as possible,
- (ii) for claiming the pay of the employee for the month of August 1989 in the revised pay and allowances and
- (iii) for taking steps to draw the arrears of pay and allowances before 29th of August, 1989.

3. There may be cases, where pay fixation could not be made due to non-receipt of option, want of records, etc. In such cases, it is hereby ordered that a sum of Rs 1,100/- (Rupees One thousand one hundred only) be claimed as part payment towards arrears of pay and allowances due to the wage revision and paid to the concerned employees on 25th August, 1989.

4. The above part payment should be adjusted in the wage revision arrears. Wherever there is excess payment, excess amount should be recovered from the pay of the month in which pay fixation is made and arrears worked out or at the most the succeeding month.

(By Order of the Chairman)

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.

● ● ●

Memo. No. 065289/341/Adm. Br/I.R. 2(A1)/87-1 dt. 5—8—1989

Sub: Establishment—R.W.E—Revision of educational qualification for certain categories—Orders issued.

- Ref: 1. B.P. Ms (FB) No. 94 (Adm. Br) dt. 3—10—86.  
2. B.P. Ms. (FB) No. 30 (Adm. Br) dt. 26—3—87.

In B.P. Ms. (FB) No. 94 (Adm. Br) dated 3—10—86, qualifications were prescribed for promotion in Regular Work Establishment categories upto the level of Foreman I Grade and equivalent, in supersession of all orders and other related instructions issued from time to time. While prescribing the qualifications, rationalisation was made removing the anomaly of lower post having higher qualification and the higher post having lower qualification. In that process, the qualification prescribed for the category of Driver which is Lineman/equivalent was prescribed as pass in VIII Standard compared

to the qualification prescribed for the post of Lineman as completed S.S.L.C. in the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Service Regulations. But the qualification prescribed for the post of Driver in the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Service Regulations is only pass in IV Standard. As higher qualification was prescribed to the post of Driver and consequently the same qualification was adopted for promotion to the higher categories of Drivers such as Special Grade Driver/Driver (T.T.H.V.) (equivalent to Line Inspector)/Heavy Vehicle Driver (Equivalent to Foreman I Grade), representations have been received from the Unions of employees that senior Regular Work Establishment Workmen in Driver categories were overlooked in promotion as a result of prescribing higher qualification in the said B.P.

2. The matter was examined and considering the fact that the category of Drivers does not require any supervisory functions it is felt that there is no necessity to raise the qualifications and the following orders are issued :—

- (1) Eventhough the categories of Driver/Special Grade Driver/Driver (T.T.H.V.)/Heavy Vehicle Driver are equivalent to Lineman/Line Inspector/Foreman I Grade, the qualification for these categories need not be "pass in VIII Standard" as prescribed in the said B.P. The qualification of "pass in IV Standard" shall be continued to be applied to these categories which was in force prior to the date of the said B.P.
- (2) Similar to the above, the qualification for Syrang I Grade and II Grade shall be "pass in IV Standard" as was earlier in force.
- (3) In the case of Maistry III Grade which is equivalent to Wireman, the qualification is "pass in IV Standard", whereas for the categories of Maistry II & I Grade, which are equivalent to Lineman/Line Inspector the qualification is "pass in VIII Standard" as prescribed in the said B.P. Since the Maistry II Grade and I Grade are few and as they do not have independent responsibilities, it is felt, that for these categories, the qualification need not be "pass in VIII Standard". Hence the qualification for these categories also shall be "pass in IV Standard", so as to ensure promotional opportunities to the existing workmen from Maistry III Grade to Maistry II Grade and Maistry II Grade to Maistry I Grade.

3. The above orders shall be in force till such time the Board would finalise revision of educational qualifications for all categories in Regular Work Establishment Cadre, based on which necessary consolidated amendments to the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Service Regulations will be issued.

(By Order of the Chairman)

M. Chinnakkannu,  
Chief Engineer (Personnel).



**PENSION**—Expeditious disposal of family pension, Death-cum-Retirement Gratuity and other terminal benefits payable to the families of Board employees dying in harness—Time limit fixed for settlement Orders—Issued.

Permanent Board's Proceedings (Ch.) No. 222

(Secretariat Branch)

Dated 5—8—89.

Read :

- (1) From Fin. (Pen.) Dept. G. O. Ms. No. 86, dated 10—2—89.
- (2) Govt. Lr. No. 5606-A/Pension/89-2, dated 9—2—89.
- (3) From Fin. (Pen.) Dept. G. O. Ms. No. 87 dated 10—2—89.

#### Proceedings :

In order to speed up the settlement of family pension, Death-cum-Retirement Gratuity and other terminal benefits payable to the families of the Board employees dying in harness, the Board has decided to fix certain time limits for such settlements. Accordingly, the following time limits shall be followed for settlement of terminal benefits to the families of Board employees dying in harness:

**1. Family Pension and Death-Cum-Retirement Gratuity Benefit.**

- (i) 4 weeks for processing in the office of the Executive Engineers/Heads of Offices.
- (ii) 4 weeks in pension Audit Section for issuing of authorisation.
- (iii) 1 week for transit and
- (iv) 1 week for drawal and disbursement.

**2. Final withdrawal of General Provident Fund.**

5 weeks from the date of submission of claim.

**3. Encashment of Earned Leave upto the date of death.**

2 weeks from the date of receipt of claim.

**4. Family Benefit fund/Subsidiary Scheme and special Provident Fund-cum-Gratuity Scheme amounts.**

2 weeks from the date of receipt of claim.

2. Government of Tamil Nadu have observed that the Last pay certificate is not being sent to the Accountant General along with the proposal for authorisation of family pension and Death-cum Retirement Gratuity to the families of Board employees dying in harness. In certain cases where it is sent, the column in the last pay certificate intended for noting recoveries due was left blank without noting as 'NIL' if there were no dues. Therefore Government have issued certain instructions in this regard. Following the orders of the Government it is directed that the last pay certificate should be sent without fail to Audit Branch with the proposal for authorisation of family pension and Death-cum Retirement Gratuity to the families of Board employees dying in harness duly filling up the recoveries in the column stipulated for the purpose in the last pay certificate. If there are no dues, it should be filled up as 'NIL' without leaving the column blank.

3. In order to eliminate delay in settlement of family pension in the case of death in harness, the Board directs that a proforma called 'Check List' (Annexure I) and a form of 'Progress Statement' (Annexure II) shall be prepared by every Executive Engineer concerned/Head of Office. As soon as an intimation is received about the death of a Board employee, a 'Check List' shall be started for each such case and the information and documents already available should be checked up with the proforma item by item. A note of the items in respect of which complete information is not available shall be made in column 1 of the 'Progress Statement' and necessary steps initiated simultaneously to collect the missing information or to complete the necessary formalities. A watch on the finalisation shall be kept by noting the progress made in column 2 of the progress statement weekly or fortnightly. Every Executive Engineer concerned/Head of Office shall furnish a progress report once in three months to the Audit Branch showing the following particulars.

- (i) Total number of cases in which family pension has to be sanctioned;
- (ii) Cases where family pension papers have yet to be prepared;
- (iii) Cases where family pension papers have been prepared and are under correspondence with the Audit Branch and;
- (iv) Family Pension cases finalised by issue of authorisation by the Audit Branch.

**4. Receipt of these orders should be acknowledged.**

(By Order of the Chairman)

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.

Encl:

Encl :

**Annexure—I****CHECK LIST**

1. Name of the Board Employee ...
2. Date of Birth ...
3. Date of first appointment to Board Service ...
4. Date of Death ...
5. Is proof of death in the form of death certificate issued by Municipal Authorities etc. available ? ...
6. Has the Board Employee completed one year of continuous service on the date of death ..
7. Whether the details of family members in Form No. 3 has been furnished by the Board Employee ...
8. If not, legal heirship certificate is to be obtained from the family of the deceased Board Employee ...
9. Has the intimation regarding the admissibility of family pension been sent to the person entitled to it ...
10. Has the application in 'Form 14' been received ...
11. Date from which Family pension is to take effect and the period for which and the date upto which it will be tenable ...
12. Amount of Family Pension admissible ...

**Annexure—II****PROGRESS STATEMENT**

Item No.  
of the Check List

Action taken.  
Position as on.....  
Position as on.....

Item No.  
of the Check List.

Action taken :  
Position as on.....  
Position as on.....

(True Copy)

Memo No, SE/MMI/EES/A1/Security/D. 129/89 (Tech. Branch) Dt. 5—8—1989

Sub : Security—Providing security arrangement to T.N.E.B. — Permitting security guards to perform two shifts in a day—Regarding.

The attention of Superintending Engineers is invited to clause 6 (iii) of the Security contracts entered with private security agencies wherein it has been stipulated that deployment of the same security person for the subsequent shift (ie.) next shift will not be permitted and the weekly off/leave to the staff should be arranged at contractor's end and no rates/wages will be allowed for the reserves.

However there is no bar in engaging the same guard (after giving rest for 8 hours) for alternative shift (ie.) 3rd shift but without violation of the relevant Acts. The factories Act Sec. 51, 65.3 (i) and 65.3 (iii) read as below.

**Sec. 51 :** Weekly hours : No adult worker shall be required or allowed to work in a factory for more than forty eight hours in a week.

**Sec. 65. 3(i) :** The total number of hours of work in any day shall not exceed twelve.

**Sec. 65. 3(iii) :** The total number of hours of work in any week, including overtime shall not exceed sixty.

Hence the security agencies may be permitted to deploy security guards such that the shift duties performed by each guard gets one day weekly leave and total hours attended in a week is limited to 56 hours including overtime. The shift roster similar to the following may be adopted :

Days	I Shift	II Shift	III Shift	Leave/Off.
Monday	A	B	C	—
Tuesday	A	B	C	—
Wednesday	A	B	A	C
Thursday	B	C	A	—
Friday	B	C	B	A
Saturday	C	A	B	—
Sunday	C	A	C	B

However specific care should be taken to watch whether the number of guards posted to the particular area/location is as per contract. Further the extra wages for the overtime performed by the security personnel has to be borne by the security agencies only.

Hence, the security agencies may be permitted for deploying the same security guard for two shifts in a day with a gap of eight hours for giving weekly off or due to other exigencies, but without violation of the provisions of the factories Act. However no overtime wages will be paid by the Board.

This order is with effect from 1/89 and the contractor's bills for the previous months may be reviewed and payment may be made in line with above instructions.

Receipt of the Memo. may be acknowledged to Superintending Engineer/Materials Management—1, Madras-2.

P. S. Suryanarayanan,  
Chief Engineer/Materials Management.



Memo. No. 93363/S2/A2/89-1, (Administrative Branch) dated 6-8-1989.

Sub : Establishment — Board Office/Technical Branch—Office of the Superintending Engineer/Investigation-Shifting of Headquarters of Assistant Executive Engineer/Hydro Metric Survey/Ambasamudram to Udthagamandalam—Reallocation of works—Orders Issued.

Ref : From the Superintending Engineer/Investigation U. O. No. SE(1)/EE(DPR)/A3/AE2/Misc./D. 600/89 dated 18-7-'89.

In the circumstances stated by the Chief Engineer/Civil Designs, Madras, the following shifting of Headquarters of Sub-division and Section and consequent reallocation of works are ordered :

1. The post of Assistant Executive Engineer/Hydro Metric Survey/Ambasamudram together with the post of one Assistant Engineer/Civil/Hydro Metric Survey/Ambasamudram are shifted to Ooty and redesignated as Assistant Executive Engineer/Hydro Electric Survey/Ooty and Assistant Engineer/Hydro Electric Survey/Ooty respectively. The remaining sections now functioning under the sub-division are attached to Dindigul Hydro Metric Survey Sub-division. They will function under the control of the existing Palani Hydro Electric Survey Division. They will attend to the Hydro Electric Survey works in Nilgiris besides the studies to be made in the Kundah region.
2. The post of Assistant Executive Engineer/Hydro Electric Survey/Salem, is redesignated as Assistant Executive Engineer/Hydro Metric Survey/Salem under the control of Executive Engineer/Hydro Metric Survey/Madras to attend to the Hydro Metric Survey works required in the area besides the balance of field investigation works of Kollimalai, Gomukhanadhi Hydro Electric Project, Bhavani Kattalai Stage I & II.
3. The Assistant Engineer/Hydro Metric Survey/Salem now working under the control of Assistant Executive Engineer/Hydro Metric Survey/Dindigul will work under the control of redesignated Assistant Executive Engineer/Hydro Metric Survey/Salem.

(By Order of the Chairman)

M. Chinnakkannu,  
Chief Engineer (Personnel).

● ● ●

தமிழ் ஆட்சிமொழிச் செயலாக்க நடவடிக்கை எண். 4/89.

சுற்றறிக்கை எண். 93649/436/தவ/நிகி/89-1, நாள் : 7-8-1989.

பொருள் : பணியமைப்பு—III-ஆவது மற்றும் IV-ஆவது பணித்தொகுதி பணியாளர்கள்—தற்செயல் விடுப்பைத் தவிர மற்ற விடுப்புகளுக்கான விடுப்பு விண்ணப்பமும், அலுவலகக் குறிப்புப் படிவமும்—வரையறுக்கப்படுகிறது.

பார்வை : குறிப்புரை (நிரந்தரம்) எண். 32478/ஓ சிஎம் செல்/89-1, செ.கி., நாள் 28-7-89.

பார்வையில் கண்டுள்ள செயலகக் கிளையின் குறிப்பாணையில் 1-10-1989 முதல் நடைமுறைப் படுத்தப்பட வேண்டிய மூன்றாவது மற்றும் நான்காவது பணித் தொகுதியைச் சார்ந்த பணியாளர்களுக்கான அனைத்து வகையான விடுப்பு விண்ணப்பங்களும் அதற்கான அலுவலகக் குறிப்புடன் கூடிய படிவமும் (தற்செயல் விடுப்பு நீங்கலாக) வரையறுத்து ஆங்கிலத்தில் வெளியிடப்பட்டுள்ளது.

தமிழ் ஆட்சிமொழியை வாரியத்தில் உள்ள அனைத்து அலுவலகங்களிலும் தீவிரமாக செயல்படுத்த வேண்டும் என பல்வேறு உத்தரவுகள் வெளியிடப்பட்டு அவை கெசட்டிலும் பதிப்பிக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது. எனவே விடுப்பு விண்ணப்பப் படிவம், அலுவலகக் குறிப்புப் படிவம் ஆகியவை தமிழாக்கம் செய்யப்பட்டு, இத்துடன் இணைக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது. இதனை அச்சிட்டு அல்லது நகல் பெருக்கியில் நகல் எடுத்து மேலே கண்டுள்ள உத்தரவுக்கு இணங்க 1-10-89 முதல் பயன்படுத்த வேண்டும்.

இச்சுற்றறிக்கை பெறப்பட்டமைக்கான ஒப்புமையும், தொடர் நடவடிக்கையினையும் உடன் அனுப்பி வைக்கும்படி அனைத்து அலுவலர்களும் கேட்டுக் கொள்ளப்படுகிறார்கள்.

இணைப்பு : 1.

மு. சின்னக்கண்ணு,  
தலைமைப் பொறியாளர் (பணி அமைப்பு)

இணைப்பு :

தமிழ்நாடு மின்சார வாரியம் III ஆவது IVஆவது பணித் தொகுதியைச் சார்ந்த பணியாளர்களுக்கான விடுப்பு:  
விண்ணப்பத்திற்கான படிவம்.

(தற்செயல் விடுப்பு நீங்கலாக)

1. விண்ணப்பதாரரின் பெயர் ;
2. வகிக்கும் பதவி :
3. அலுவலகம்/வட்டம் மற்றும் பிரிவு :
4. தேவைப்படும் விடுப்பின் தன்மை :
5. விடுப்பிற்கான காரணம் (மருத்துவச் சான்றிதழ் தேவை எனில் இத்துடன் இணைக்கவும்) |
6. விடுப்பின் காலம் (ஏய்ந்து மற்றும் விடுமுறை நாட்கள் ஏதேனும் இருப்பின் அவற்றின் முன்சேர்க்கை அல்லது பின்னிணைப்பு ஆகியவை பற்றி குறிப்பிடப்படவேண்டும். |
7. விடுப்பு காலத்தில் இருப்பிடத்தின் முகவரி. |

இடம் :

நாள் :

விண்ணப்பதாரரின் கையொப்பம்..

(அலுவலக பயனுக்கு மட்டும்)

8. ஏற்றுக் கொள்ளத்தக்க தன்மைக்கான விடுப்பு தொடர்பான சான்றிதழ் (உரிய பிரிவினால் குறிப்பிடப்பட வேண்டும்) |
9. இவர்/இவள் விடுப்பில் சென்றிருந்த போதும் கூட தொடர்ந்து இதே.....பதவியில் நீடித்து இருப்பார் என சான்றளிக்கப் படுகிறது. |
10. ஒப்பளிப்பு வழங்கக்கூடிய அதிகாரமுடைய அலுவலரின் ஆணை. |

அலுவலக ஆணை எண்.....

அலுவலகம்/வட்டம்..

நாள் :

பெறுநர் :

திரு/திருமதி/செல்வி.....  
பணிப்பட்டியல் பிரிவு.

Lr. No. 2346/X/T/AI/CF. 2314/89 (Accounts Branch) Dt. 7—8—1989.

Sub: T.N.G.S.T. Act 1959—Revised Rates of Surcharge—Regarding.

References are being received from various officers of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board seeking clarifications regarding the admissibility of surcharge on Sales Tax at the revised rates announced in the Budget for 1989—90 and additional surcharge leviable in the Municipal Corporation of Madras and within 32 K.Ms. from the outer peripheral limits of the Municipal Corporation of Madras.

In this connection, extracts of Gazette Extraordinary Notification No. 317 dated 29—5—89 and Gazette Extraordinary Notification No. 383, dt. 1—7—89 are enclosed for information and necessary action.

Encl :  
Copy of :

A. J. Rajendran,  
Accounts Member.

**TAMIL NADU GOVERNMENT GAZETTE  
EXTRAORDINARY Published by Authority  
No. 383. Madras Saturday, July 1, 1989  
Aani 17, Sukla Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2020  
Part IV—Section 2**

Tamil Nadu Acts and Ordinance

**ORDINANCE PROMULGATED BY THE GOVERNOR OF TAMIL NADU**

The following ordinance which was promulgated by the Governor on the 1st July 1989 is hereby published for general information :

**TAMIL NADU ORDINANCE No. 2 OF 1989**

An Ordinance further to amend the Tamil Nadu Sales Tax (Surcharge) Act, 1971. WHEREAS the Legislative Assembly of the State is not in session and the Governor of Tamil Nadu is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action for the purposes hereinafter appearing :

Now, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of Article 213 of the Constitution, the Governor hereby promulgates the following Ordinance :

1. (1) This Ordinance may be called the Tamil Nadu Sales Tax (Surcharge) Second Amendment Ordinance, 1989.	Short title and commencement
--	------------------------------

(2) It shall come into force at once.

Tamil Nadu Act  
24 of 1971.

2. After Section 3 of the Tamil Nadu Sales Tax (Surcharge) Act, 1971 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), the following section shall be inserted namely :	Insertion of New Section 3—A.
---	-------------------------------

Tamil Nadu  
Act 1 of 1959

“3—A (1) In addition to the surcharge leviable under section 3, every dealer who is liable to pay tax under the Tamil Nadu General Sales Tax Act, 1959 (hereinafter in this section referred to as the said Act) on the sale or purchase of goods in the Municipal Corporation of Madras and within thirty-two kilometres from the outer peripheral limits of the Municipal Corporation of Madras, shall pay an additional surcharge on such tax at the rate of five per cent of such tax ;	Levy of additional Surcharge on Sales Tax.
---	--

(A Group) IV—2 Ex. (383)—1 (81)

**TAMIL NADU GOVERNMENT GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY**  
Provided that if, in respect of declared goods, as defined in clause (h) of section 2 of the said Act—

- |   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| (i) the tax under the said Act ;  |                           |
| (ii) the additional tax under the Tamil Nadu Additional Sales Tax Act, 1970 ; | Tamil Nadu Act 14 of 1970 |
| (iii) the surcharge under sub-section (1) of section 3; and                   |                           |

(iv) the additional surcharge under this sub-section payable by such dealer, exceed four per cent of the sale of purchase price thereof, the rate of additional surcharge in respect of such goods shall be reduced to such an extent that the tax, the additional tax, the surcharge and the additional surcharge together shall not exceed four per cent of the sale or purchase price of such goods.

(2) Save as otherwise provided in this Act, the provisions of the said Act shall apply in relation to the additional surcharge payable, under sub-section (1) as they apply in relation to the tax payable under the said Act.

(3) In Section 6 of the principal Act, after the word "Amendment of section 6" "surcharge" in two place where it occurs, the words "or additional surcharge" shall be inserted.

1st July 1989

Padinjarethalaka Cherian Alexander

Governor of Tamil Nadu

### EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Tamil Nadu Sales Tax (Surcharge) Act, 1971 as amended by the Tamil Nadu Act 20 of 1989, provides for the levy of a single surcharge at the rate of ten per cent of the tax payable under the Tamil Nadu General Sales Tax Act, 1959 (Tamil Nadu Act of 1959) in all Corporations and Special Grade Municipalities and at the rate of eight per cent in all other areas with effect from the 1st April 1989.

Tamil Nadu  
Act 24 of 1971

In order to mobilise additional resources to augment water supply it is proposed to levy an additional surcharge at the rate of five per cent on sales tax in the Municipal Corporation of Madras and within 32 kilometres from the outer peripheral limits of the Municipal Corporation of Madras. The Government have accordingly decided to amend the relevant provisions of the Tamil Nadu Sales Tax (Surcharge) Act, 1971.

Tamil Nadu  
Act 24 of 1971

The Ordinance seeks to give effect to the above decision.

(By Order of the Governor)

P. Jayasingh peter,  
Secretary to Government,  
Law Department.

Printed & Published by the Director of Stationary & Printing Madras in behalf of Govt. of Tamil Nadu

(True Copy)

### COPY OF TAMIL NADU GOVERNMENT GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY

The following Act of the Tamil Nadu Legislative Assembly received the assent of the Governor on the 25th May 1989 and is hereby published for general information.

Act No. 20 of 1989

An Act further to amend the Tamil Nadu Sales Tax (Surcharge)

Act, 1971 BE It enacted by the Legislative Assembly of the State of Tamil Nadu in the Fortieth Year of the Republic of India as follows:

1. (1) This Act may be called the Tamil Nadu Sales Tax (Surcharge) Amendment Act, 1989.

Short title and  
commencement

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st April 1989.

2. In Section 1 of the Tamil Nadu Sales Tax (Surcharge) Act 1971 (herein after referred to as the principal Act), for sub sections (3) (4) and (5), the following sub-section shall be substituted namely:—

Amendment of  
Section 1

3. This Act shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st April 1989.

Tamil Nadu Act  
24 of 1971

In Section 2 of the principal Act—

Amendment of  
Section 2

(1) clause (a) shall be omitted;

(2) for clause (c), the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

“(c) ‘local authority’ means:—

(i) the Municipal Corporations of Madras, Madurai, Coimbatore or any other Municipal Corporation that may be constituted under any law for the time being in force, or

(ii) a Municipal Council constituted under the Tamil Nadu District Municipalities Act, 1920, or

(iii) A township committee constituted under the Tamil Nadu District Municipalities Act, 1920, or the Tamil Nadu

Tamil Nadu Act  
V of 1920

Tamil Nadu Act  
V of 1920.

Tamil Nadu Act  
XXXV of 1958

Tamil Nadu Act  
XI of 1940

Tamil Nadu Act  
XVI of 1954

Tamil Nadu Act  
XV of 1954

Tamil Nadu Act  
XXXV of 1958

V.T.  
Chairman

4. In Section 3 of the principal Act—

Amendment of  
Section 3

(1) In sub section (1)—

(a) for the expression “within the limits of the area in which this Act is in force shall, on and from the date of the commencement of this Act, pay a surcharge on such tax at the rate of five per cent of such tax”, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

“shall pay a surcharge on such tax—

(i) at the rate of ten per cent, of such tax in the Municipal Corporations of Madras, Madurai, Coimbatore or any other Municipal Corporation that may be constituted under any law for the time being in force and Municipalities which have been declared to be Municipalities of the Special Grade by the Government for the purpose of Tamil Nadu District Municipalities Act, 1920

(ii) at the rate of eight per cent of such tax in all other areas”.

(b) the first proviso shall be omitted:

(c) in the second proviso for the words “Provided

further” the word “Provided” shall be substituted;

(A Group) IV-2 Ex. (317) 12a

(2) after sub section (1), the following sub-section shall

be inserted, namely—

(1-A) The proceeds in any year of any surcharge under sub section (1) so collected shall be paid to the local authority concerned after deducting towards the expenses incurred by the Government such percentage of the proceeds as the Government may fix”.

Omission of  
section 3-A  
Amendment  
of section 4

5. Section 3-A of the principal Act shall be omitted.

6. In Section 6 of the principal Act, the words “or additional surcharge” occurring in two places, shall be omitted.

(By Order of the Governor)

P. Jeyasingh Peter,  
Secretary to Government, Law Department.

(True Copy)

**PROVIDENT FUND—Board's Contributory Provident Fund—Board of Trustees—Thiru A.J. Rajendran, I.A. & A.S., Accounts Member to the Board—Appointed as a Trustee of the Board of Trustees, T.N.E.B.—C.P.F. in the place of Thiru Arjunan Gnanaolivu—Accounts Member (Retired)—Orders Issued.**

(Permanent) B.P. (Ch) No. 7

(Audit Branch)

Dated 7—8—1989  
Aadi 23, Sukkila,  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2020

Read :

From Thiru Arjunan Gnanaolivu Resignation letter dated 31—7—1989.

**Proceedings :**

Thiru Arjunan Gnanaolivu, formerly Accounts Member to the Board has tendered his resignation as a Trustee of the Board of Trustees/Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, Contributory Provident Fund consequent on his expiring of term of re-employment with effect from 31—7—1989 A.N.

Under Regulation 3-B, read with Regulation 3—F of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board—Contributory Provident Fund Regulation, the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board hereby appoints Thiru A.J. Rajendran, I.A. & A.S., Accounts Member to the Board, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board as a trustee of the Board of Trustees Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Contributory Provident Fund with effect from 1—8—1989 Vice Thiru Arjunan Gnanaolivu.

T.V. Antony,  
Chairman.

● ● ●

**Contingencies—Supply of Water Filter to the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Offices—Orders—Issued.**

(Pert ) B.P. (Ch.) No. 432

(Administrative Branch)

Dated the 7th August 1989  
Aadi 23, Sukkila,  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu 2020  
Read :

Government of Tamil Nadu G.O. Ms. No. 704  
Finance (Salaries) Deptt. dated 7—10—88.

**Proceedings :**

The Government of Tamil Nadu in the G.O. cited have issued orders for supply of Stainless Steel Water Filter to the Government Offices in **Madras City**.

2. The Tamil Nadu Electricity Board has decided to adopt the above orders of Government in the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board. Accordingly it is hereby ordered that stainless steel water filter be provided in the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Offices in **Madras City** at the rate of one Water Filter of 24 litre capacity where the strength of the employees is above 25 but below 100 and one additional water filter of 24 litres capacity for every additional number of 100 members.

3. The Water Filter sanctioned in para 2 above shall be purchased only from Co-operative Stores.

(By Order of the Chairman)

M. Chinnakkannu,  
Chief Engineer/Personnel.

Memorandum (Permanent) No. 47653-P2/87-2, (Secretariat Branch) Dated the 14th August 1989.

Sub : Establishment—Unauthorized absence of employees—Regularisation of the period of unauthorised absence—Clarification Issued.

Ref : From Adm. Br. U.O. No. 668/D1/S2 86-3, dt. 23-1-87.

In the reference cited, the following point has been raised for clarification :—

"Disciplinary Proceedings are being initiated against Board employees for unauthorised absence, and on finalisation of disciplinary proceedings, minor punishments are awarded. The unauthorised absence comes under :- (i) non-submission of the leave application in time or at the time of rejoining; and (ii) leave applied but was refused on administrative reasons and the employees absent themselves. Disciplinary Proceeding is initiated in both the cases for their unauthorised absence. In the case of non-submission of leave applications, such period can be regularised after finalising the disciplinary proceeding as Extra-Ordinary leave without pay and allowances. In the other cases where the employees had applied for leave and the leave was refused and the absent themselves, a doubt has now arisen whether on finalisation of disciplinary proceeding, absence in such cases can be regularised after imposition of punishment other than removal/dismissal as leave as applied for by them in their leave applications subject to eligibility or can be treated as leave without pay and allowances."

2. As per the provisions in Regulation 15 (1) of the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Leave Regulations, when an employee remains absent after the end of his leave, the period of such overstay of leave should, unless the leave is extended by the competent authority, be treated as leave on private affairs/leave on medical certificate if the overstay is supported by a medical certificate, as the case may be, and as Extra-ordinary leave. It is also stipulated therein that the employee is not entitled to leave salary during such overstay of leave not covered by an extension of leave by the competent authority and that wilful absence from duty after the expiry of leave be treated as misbehaviour. Provisions similar to the above are contained in the Appendix to Standing Orders for workmen engaged in clerical departments of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, but there is no restriction with regard to payment of leave salary. Such provisions are not contained in the Standing Orders for workmen other than those engaged in clerical work. Further, as per the provision in Regulation 19(b) of the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Leave Regulations, periods of absence without leave, may be commuted retrospectively into extra-ordinary leave by the competent authority. But, such provisions are not contained in both the Standing Orders of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board.

3. Thus, unauthorised absence covers two contingencies, namely, (i) an employee absents himself following duty, and (ii) an employee after being granted leave for a particular period, absents himself without applying for extension of leave in time. Absence without leave covered by Item (i) above can be commuted into Extra ordinary Leave Without Allowances retrospectively under Reg. 19(b) of the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Leave Regulations, if the sanctioning authority is satisfied that there is no justification for the grant of any other kind of leave to an employee. In respect of cases covered by item (ii), namely overstay of leave, the period of absence can be treated in the manner outlined in regulation 15 (1) of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Leave Regulations or the corresponding provisions available in the Standing Orders as indicated in para 2 above.

4. In these circumstances, in the case of officers who are not governed by Standing Orders, the provisions in the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Leave Regulations for treating the unauthorised absence period as Extra-ordinary leave and for treating the period of overstay of leave (not covered by the extensions granted) as leave on private affairs/leave on medical certificate and the balance period as extra-ordinary leave can be followed. As far as the workmen covered by the Standing Orders are concerned, there is no provision in the Standing Orders to treat the period of unauthorised absence as extra-ordinary leave. Absence without leave for more than 10 consecutive days without sufficient cause is a misconduct. In the Standing Orders applicable to clerical staff, there is specific provision for treating the overstay of leave not covered by the extensions as mentioned in para 2 above. Absence without leave upto 10 days and absence without leave for more than 10 consecutive days with sufficient cause can be regularised as leave as applied for by the individuals. If disciplinary action is taken against an employee for committing the misconduct of "absence without leave for more than 10 consecutive days without sufficient cause", and a penalty imposed, it may not be correct to regularise the period of absence as leave as applied for by the employee. The period of such absence shall be treated only as Extra-ordinary Leave.

(By Order of the Chairman)

K.N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.



Memo. (Permanent) No. 34865/N2/89—1 (Secretariat Branch) Dated the 14th August 1989.

**Sub :** Allowances—Sanction of House Rent Allowance in addition to Project Allowance to the employees of Mettur Thermal Power Project Clarification on the date of effect—Order—Issued.

**Ref :** (Per.) B. P. (Ch.) No. 65 (S. B.) dated 14—3—1989.

In (Per.) B.P. (Ch.) No. 65 Secretariat Branch dated 14—3—89 Orders were issued sanctioning House Rent Allowance to the employees of Mettur Thermal Power Project who are not provided with Board's Quarters, in addition to Project Allowance at a lesser rate, or higher rate of Project Allowance without House Rent Allowance, whichever is preferred by the employee with effect from 1—2—1989.

2. A representation has been received from the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Engineers Associations that the date of effect of the above orders may be from the date of joining duty of the employees of the Board.

3. In partial modification of orders issued in (Per.) B.P. (Ch.) No. 65 Secretariat Branch dated 14—3—89, it is hereby ordered that the date of effect shall be given from the date of joining duty of the respective employees in Mettur Thermal Power Project.

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.

Memorandum No. 42413/O&M Cell/89—2/Secretariat Branch/Dated 16—8—1989.

**Sub :** Establishment — Confidential Reports — Representation against adverse remarks—Instructions issued — Amendment Issued.

**Ref :** B. P. Ms. (Ch.) No. 419 (Sectt.) dated 31—10—1983.

The following amendment is issued to the Board's Proceedings cited :—

#### Amendment

For the existing para 4 the following shall be substituted :—

"4. The representations against adverse remarks should be made to the next higher authority to that of the authority who has made the adverse remarks. If the adverse remarks are made by the Reporting Officer and endorsed by the Scrutinising Officer, then, representations against such adverse remarks should be made to the next higher authority to that of the Scrutinising Officer"

(By Order of the Chairman)

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.

Memorandum No. 54697/O&M Cell/2/89—1 (Secretariat Branch) Dated 16—8—1989.

**Sub :** Establishment—Board Office Technical Branch — Reallocation of the Office of Civil Thermal I & II from Unit I to Unit IV — Orders issued.

**Ref :** i. Memo. No. 33932/O&M Cell/87—1 dated 20—6—1987.

ii. B. P. Ms. (Ch.) No. 333 (Sectt. Br.) dated 7—11—1989.

It is hereby ordered that in view of the change of Technical control of Superintending Engineer/Civil Thermal I and Superintending Engineer/Civil Thermal II from Chief Engineer/Thermal Design to Chief Engineer/Civil Designs, the administrative control of the Offices of Superintending Engineer/Civil Thermal I and Superintending Engineer/Civil Thermal II shall also be transferred from Unit I to Unit IV with effect from 1—9—1989.

(By Order of the Chairman)

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.



Memorandum (Per.) No. 58749/O&M Cell/89--1 (Secretariat Branch), Dated 16--8--1989.

Sub : Tamil Nadu Electricity Board—Terminal Benefits—Payment of Terminal Benefits to retiring employees at an official function—Orders issued.

It has been decided to honour employees of the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board who retire from service. In pursuance of the decision, it is ordered that an official function shall be conducted on the last day of the month in the Division/Circle/Region level and at Head Quarters Office to which office the employee belongs when the terminal benefit cheques will be handed over to the retiring employees in the presence of all the office staff.

2. The following guidelines are issued for conducting the official function :—

- (i) In respect of headquarters offices, the Chief Public Relations Officer will arrange the function under the directions of the Secretary, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board.
- (ii) In respect of Division/Circle Offices, the Public Relations Officers will arrange the function under the directions of the Superintending Engineer.
- (iii) In respect of offices, where there is no Public Relations Officer, the officer nominated by the Superintending Engineer/Chief Engineer will arrange the function
- (iv) The list of employees who retire from Service on superannuation/voluntarily retirement in the month should be sent by the concerned Establishment officer to the Chief Public Relations Officer or Public Relations Officer or to the Officer nominated on or before 15th of every month to enable the officer to arrange the official function on the last day of the month and indicate it in the notice Board.
- (v) The retiring employees will be garlanded by the head of the Division/Circle/Region/office at the official function and the cheques will be handed over to them.
- (vi) In order to have uniformity, Sandalbead garlands alone should be purchased from the Government Khadi Krafts or Co-operative Super Markets or at competitive rates in the local market.
- (vii) The purchase of garlands be treated as miscellaneous expenditure and the amount should be met from the office contingencies.

3. No other expenditure towards the function should be incurred. The above orders shall take effect from August 1989.

(By Order of the Chairman)

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.

Memo. No. 68450/SC/C5/A1/89--1 (Administrative Branch), Dated : 17--8--89.

Sub : SPECIAL CONTRIBUTION—Proposals for rejection of ineligible cases by  
FULL BOARD—Called for.

Ref : Legal Cell U. O. Note No. 34333—LC4/89--1, Dated : 20--5--89.

The attention of all the Superintending Engineers of the Board is invited to the reference cited.

It is seen from the proposals so far received from certain Superintending Engineers, they include the cases which are still pending in the Labour Court or other Courts. This is not correct. In some cases, the Superintending Engineers are requesting clarifications whether to reject or not, saying that Service Rolls are not available etc.,

The Superintending Engineers are informed where the claims of the individuals could not be settled by applying the various instructions issued by Chief Internal Audit Officer in the matter, the proposals in respect of such cases may be sent for rejection by Full Board.

Hence, they are requested to send the cases for rejection straightaway, without asking for clarification for rejection.

A Certificate may be furnished that all the cases to be rejected (except the cases pending in the Court) are included in the proposal and that there is no omission of such kind in the proposals.

The Superintending Engineers are requested to bestow their personal attention in the matter and arrange to send proposals for rejection by the Full Board as already called for in the Legal Cell U. O. No. 34333—LC4/89—1, dt. 20—5—89.

M. Chinnakkannu,  
Chief Engineer (Personnel).

• • •

**ALLOWANCES—Medical Allowance to employees of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board—Orders—Issued.**

(Permanent) B. P. (FB) No. 59

(Secretariat Branch)

Dated 18—8—1989.  
Aavani 2, Sukkila,  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu, 2020.

**Proceedings :**

The Unions/Associations of the employees of the Board have represented requesting for the grant of monthly medical allowance to meet the medical expenses. There is already a scheme of re-imbursement of cost of medicines purchased by the employees based on the certificate furnished by the Medical Officers. As this scheme is more beneficial to certain employees, the Board has decided to retain the scheme and to sanction a medical allowance of Rs. 15/- (Rupees Fifteen only) per month for those employees who wish to opt out to the medical re-imbursement scheme. Accordingly the following term was incorporated in the Settlement under Section 18 (1) of the I. D. Act, 1947, which is mainly on the question of revision of scales of pay and allowances of employees of the Board from 1—12—88 signed by the Board with the representatives of the Unions on 31st July, 1989 :

“The already existing scheme of reimbursement of cost of medicines purchased by the employees based on the certificates furnished by the Medical Officers will be retained. For those employees who wish to opt out of the Medical Reimbursement scheme (option once exercised is final), a fixed monthly medical allowance of Rs. 15/- per month will be given.”

2. In pursuance of the term in the Settlement referred to in para 1 above, the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board directs that the scheme for re-imbursement of medicines purchased by the employees based on the certificate furnished by the Medical Officers shall be retained and that a medical allowance of Rs. 15/- (Rupees Fifteen only) per month shall be sanctioned for those employees who wish to opt out of the medical reimbursement scheme.

3. The orders in para 2 above shall take effect from 1st September, 1989. The option shall be exercised on or before 25th September, 1989. The option once exercised is final. The option received shall be pasted in the Service Book of the employees concerned after making necessary entries therein. If no option is received within the prescribed time limit, it will be presumed that they are willing to be governed by the existing scheme of re-imbursement of medicines.

4. In respect of the employees who opt for the medical allowance sanctioned in this order, the claims for reimbursement of medical expenses presented by them for the period of treatment upto 31—8—89 shall be admitted. In the case of continuous treatment, the claims in respect of such employees shall not be admitted for the period of treatment beyond 31—8—89 and they shall be paid medical allowance only at Rs. 15/- per month with effect from 1—9—89.

5. The orders issued in paras 2, 3 and 4 above shall apply to all employees of the Board including the employees in Class I & II Service.

6. The expenditure shall be debitable to “Revenue Expenses—Employee cost—A/C No. 75.403—Other allowances.”

(By Order of the Board)

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary,

Sub: LABOUR—Tamil Nadu Electricity Board—Revision of scales of pay, rates of Dearness Allowance, House Rent Allowance, City Compensatory Allowance and other allowances and Special pays—Orders—Issued—Errata—Issued.

Ref : (Permanent) B.P. (FB) No. 57 (SB) dt 5—8—89.

The following errata are issued to (Permanent) B. P. (FB) No. 57 (S.B.) dated 5—8—89.

#### ERRATA

- (1) In the entries against "places in Grade II" in Annexure II to the said B.P.—
  - (a) for "Thidivanam" read "Thindivanam"
  - (b) for "Pudukottai" occurring after "Krishnagiri", read "Pattukottai".
- (2) In Table—4 in Annexure IV to the said B.P., against Serial No. 11, for the figure "1036" mentioned in column (2) read "1035".

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.

● ● ●

(Permanent) Memo. No. 65035/C1/87—25 (Secretariat Branch) dated the 19th August, 1989.

Sub: Labour — Tamil Nadu Electricity Board—Revision of scales of pay, rates of Dearness Allowance, House Rent Allowance, City Compensatory Allowance, and other allowances and Special pays—Orders—Issued.

Ref : (Par) B. P. (F.B.) No. 57 (S. B.) dt. 5—8—89.

The following amendment is issued to (Permanent) B. P. (FB) No. 57 (S.B.) dated 5—8—89:—

#### Amendment

In the said B. P., the following shall be added at the end of para II (1) with the heading "Revision of Scales of Pay":—

"For the existing selection grade scales of pay (1984 scales) indicated in Col. (1) of the Table below, the corresponding revised selection grade scales of pay effective from 1—12—1988 shall be as indicated in Col. (2) of the table, subject to all the other conditions already in force:—

Existing Selection Grade Scales of pay	Corresponding Revised Selection Grade Scales of pay
(1) 620—20—720—25—845—30—995	(1) 990—25—1140—30—1740
(2) 660—25—775—30—925—35—1100	(2) 1080—30—1290—35—1780
(3) 710—30—860—35—1035—40—1235	(3) 1210—35—1490—40—2050
(4) 920—45—1145—50—1395—60—1635	(4) 1620—50—1820—60—2660
(6) 975—50—1125—60—1425—70—1705—80—1945	(5) 1680—60—1920—70—2200—80—2760

In the case of the employees, who had already moved to Selection Grade posts prior to 1—12—1988, Fixation of pay in the above mentioned Revised Selection Grade scales of pay shall be made as per the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Revised Scales of Pay (Workmen) Regulation, 1989".

2. With regard to revised selection grade scale of pay corresponding to the existing Selection Grade scale of pay Rs. 1260—60—1380—70—1660—80—2060—90—2150, orders will be issued separately.

(By Order of the Chairmen)

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.

தமிழ் ஆட்சிமொழிச் செயலாக்க நடவடிக்கை எண். 7/89.

சுற்றறிக்கை எண். 97738/477/தவ/நிதி/89-1, நாள் 21-8-89.

பொருள் : ஓய்வூதியம்—பணியில் இருக்கும்போது அகால மரணமடைந்த வாரியப் பணியாளரின் குடும்பத்தினருக்கு கொடுபட வேண்டிய குடும்ப ஓய்வூதியம், ஓய்வுப் பணிக்கொடை மற்றும் இறுதிப் பயன்கள்—காலகெடு நிர்ணயிக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது—தமிழாக்கம்—தொடர்பு.

பார்வை : வாரிய நிலை ஆணை நிரந்தரம் எண். 222 (தலைவர்) செயலகக் கிளை நாள் 5-8-1989.

பார்வையில் கண்டுள்ள வாரிய நிலை ஆணையில் பணியில் இருக்கும்போது மரணமடைந்த வாரியப் பணியாளரின் குடும்பத்தினருக்கு கொடுபடவேண்டிய குடும்ப ஓய்வூதியம், ஓய்வுப் பணிக்கொடை மற்றும் இறுதிப் பயன்களை வழங்குவதற்கான காலகெடுகளை நிர்ணயித்து உத்தரவு பிறப்பிக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது.

இத்துடன் மேற்கண்ட பயன்கள் குறித்த காலகெடுவிற்குள் வழங்கப்படுகின்றனவா என்பதை கன் காணிக்க இணைப்பு—I-ல் சரிபார்ப்புப் பட்டியல் மற்றும் இணைப்பு—II-ல் முன்னேற்ற விவர அறிக்கை ஆங்கிலத்தில் வெளியிட்டுள்ளது.

தமிழ் ஆட்சிமொழிச் செயலாக்க நடவடிக்கையை வாரியத்தில் தீவிரமாக நடைமுறைப்படுத்த வேண்டும் என்று அரசு உத்தரவிட்டுள்ளதற்கு ஏற்ப இணைப்பு—I-ம் இணைப்பு—II ஆகியவை தமிழாக்கம் செய்யப்பட்டு இத்துடன் இணைக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது. அனைத்து அலுவலர்களும் தமிழாக்கம் செய்யப்பட்ட இணைப்பு—I, IIஐ மட்டுமே பயன்படுத்த வேண்டும் என உத்தரவிடப்படுகின்றது.

இச்சுற்றறிக்கை பெறப்பட்டமைக்கான ஒப்புக்கையையும், மேற்கொள்ளப்பட்ட நடவடிக்கையினையும் தெரிவிக்கும்படி அனைத்து அலுவலர்களும் கேட்டுக் கொள்ளப்படுகிறார்கள்.

இணைப்பு : 1

மூ, சின்னக்கண்ணு,  
தலைமைப் பொறியாளர் (பணி அமைப்பு)

#### இணைப்பு—I

##### சரி பார்ப்புப் பட்டியல்

1. வாரியப் பணியாளரின் பெயர் :
2. பிறந்த தேதி :
3. வாரியத்தில் முதன் முதலில் பணியில் சேர்ந்த நாள் :
4. மரணம் அடைந்த நாள் :
5. நகராட்சி/ஊராட்சியினரால் வழங்கப்பட்ட மரணமடைந்ததற்கான சான்று உரிய படிவத்தில் (மரணச் சான்றிதழ்) தரப்பட்டு இணைக்கப்பட்டுள்ளதா? :
6. மரணமடைந்த நாளன்று வாரியப் பணியாளர் ஓராண்டுக்காலம் தொடர்ந்து பணியில் இருந்துள்ளரா? :
7. குடும்ப உறுப்பினர் பற்றிய விவரங்களை படிவம் எண். 3-ல் வாரியப் பணியாளர் அளித்துள்ளதா? :
8. இல்லை எனில், சட்டப்படியான வாரிசு சான்றிதழை மரணமடைந்த வாரியப் பணியாளரின் குடும்பத் தினரிடமிருந்து பெறவேண்டியுள்ளதா? :
9. அனுமதிக்கத்தக்க குடும்ப ஓய்வூதியம் பற்றி உரிமை உடைய நபருக்கு தகவல் அனுப்பப்பட்டுள்ளதா? :
10. 'படிவம்-14'-ல் கண்டுள்ளவாறு விண்ணப்பம் பெறப்பட்டுள்ளதா? :
11. குடும்ப ஓய்வூதியம் எந்த நாளிலிருந்து செயல்படுத்தப்பட வேண்டும் மற்றும் எந்தக் காலம் முதல் எந்த நாள் வரை இது ஏற்றுக் கொள்ளக்கூடியது. :
12. அனுமதிக்கக்கூடிய குடும்ப ஓய்வூதியத் தொகை :

## இணைப்பு-II

முன்னேற்ற விவர அறிக்கை

சரி பார்ப்புப் பட்டியலின் இனம் எண்..... மேற்கொள்ளப்பட்ட நடவடிக்கை

.....89 அன்று உள்ளநிலை

.....89 அன்று உள்ளநிலை

சரி பார்ப்புப் பட்டியலின் இனம் எண்..... மேற்கொள்ளப்பட்ட நடவடிக்கை

.....89 அன்று உள்ளநிலை

.....89 அன்று உள்ளநிலை

**Amendment No. 11/89**

Regulations—Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Service Regulations—Additional charge appointment and sanction of additional pay—Delegation of powers to Superintending Engineers—Regulation 49—Amendment—Issued.

Permanent B.P. (Ch) No. 230

(Secretariat Branch)

Dated the 22nd August, 1989  
Aavani 6 Sukkila,  
Thiruvalluvar Aandū, 2020

Read:

- (i) B. P. Ms. (FB) No. 16 (SB) dt. 11-2-88.
- (ii) B. P. Ms. (FB) No. 61 (SB) dt. 1-8-88.
- (iii) B. P. Ms. (FB) No. 46 (SB) dt. 5-6-89.
- (iv) (Permanent) B. P. (FB) No. 48 (SB) dt. 14-6-89.

**Proceedings:**

In pursuance of the orders issued in B. P. Ms. (FB) No. 28 (Adm. Br.) dt. 13-3-87, the provisions contained in delegation (4) under Regulation 49 of the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Service Regulations was amended in B. P. Ms. (FB) No. 16 (SB) dt. 11-2-88 to read as follows:—

“(4) The Superintending Engineers of the Systems/Circles are empowered to make additional charge appointments to the posts upto and inclusive of the rank of Assistant Engineers for whom he is not the appointing authority also and to sanction additional charge allowance as per the provisions in regulation 49 for a maximum period of 3 months”.

Prior to the amending of the provisions to read as stated above, there was a provision to the effect that where the additional charge period exceeded three months, the cases should be referred to Chief Engineer. In the absence of such a provision in the amended provisions, a point has arisen for clarification as to whether the same procedure may be followed. By virtue of the amendments issued to the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Service Regulations in the B. Ps. second, third and fourth cited delegating appointing powers to Chief Engineers and Superintending Engineers, the Superintending Engineer has become the appointing authority for the posts upto and inclusive of the rank of Assistant Engineers, and thereby are competent to make additional charge appointments to the posts upto and inclusive of the rank of Assistant Engineers and to sanction additional charge allowance as per the provisions in Service regulation 49 without any restrictions. In view of the above position, the provisions in Delegation 4 under Service Regulation 49 are to be deleted.

2. Accordingly, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 79 (c) of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (Central Act 54 of 1948), the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board hereby makes the following amendment to the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Service Regulations.

**Amendment**

In the said Regulations, in regulation 49, under the heading “Delegation”, item (4) relating to delegation of powers to Superintending Engineers, shall be omitted.

(By Order of the Chairman)

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.

Endt. No. 59253/G2/89—1 (Secretariat Branch) Dated 22—8—1989.

Ref : G.O. Ms. No. 1277 Pub. (General—I) Deptt. dt. 1—8—89

Communicated for information and compliance.

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.

Encl :

Copy of G. O. Ms. No. 1277 Public (General—I) Department, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Dated the 1st August 1989.

GOVERNMENT FUNCTIONS—Sending of Invitations of local M. L. A./M. P. in their constituency—Instructions—Orders Issued.

Read :

1. Government Letter No. 104966/81-6, Public (General I) Department, dated 3—6—1982.
2. Government letter No. 26236/87, Public (General I) Department, dated 3—7—1987.

Order :

In supersession of the instructions issued in the references cited the Government have after careful consideration, decided to issue the following orders for sending invitations to the M.L.A./M.P. for Government functions organised in their constituency.

- (i) The M.L.A./M.P. of the Constituency in which the place of function is located for the Government function, should be invited.
- (ii) The local M.L.A./M.P. should be invited to participate in the function and their names may be printed in the Invitation Cards.
- (iii) In the Government Functions, only a temporary name board need be opened at the function time. Subsequently, the names of persons, who actually participated in the function alone should be engraved in the stone to be permanently affixed in the building.

2. The above orders should be scrupulously followed without giving room for any complaints from any quarters.

(By Order of the Governor)

Ashoke Joshi,  
Secretary to Government.

(True Copy)



Memorandum (Permanent) No. 28358—N1/89—2 (Secretariat Branch) Dated the 22nd August 1989.

Sub : Delegation-Sanctioning authorities for Pension and Death-cum-Retirement Gratuity, General Provident Fund, Family Benefit Fund/Subsidiary Schemes, Special Provident Fund-cum-Gratuity Scheme-Powers delegated—Amendment to the orders—Issued.

Read : Permanent B. P. (FB) No. 35 (Sectt.) dated 28—3—89.

The employees of the Board are eligible for certain terminal benefits. With a view to decentralising the powers exercised by the sanctioning authorities in respect of certain welfare schemes/terminal benefits, the Board has issued orders in its proceedings cited extending the powers of sanction to certain other Officers of the Board. As certain difficulties have been brought to the notice, it has been decided to issue amendment to the Board Orders read above. Accordingly it is hereby directed that the Amendments annexed to this order shall be incorporated in annexure to the orders of Per. B.P. (FB) No. 35 (Sectt.) dated 28—3—89.



Encl :

**ANNEXURE****SANCTIONING AUTHORITIES FOR PENSION AND DEATH-CUM-RETIREMENT GRATUITY**

Sl. No. (Existing)	Categories of Officers (Existing)	Sanctioning Authorities (Existing)	Changes Ordered
3. (c)	Other class I Officers except officers in the rank of S.Es.	(c) C.E. (P) for all other class I Officers	Deleted
3. (d)	—do—	(d) C.E. (P) for Adm. & Techl. Branches	(d) C.E. (P) for Adm. Branch and Head Quarters Unit C.Es. for Techl. Branch.
3. (e)	—do—	(e) C.Es. concerned in respect of Regional Office	(e) C. E. concerned in respect of Regional office/Circle offices of the region.
4. (d)	All Class II officers and III and IV Employees	(d) D.C.E. for Adm. and Techl. Branches	(d) D.C.E. for Adm. Br., S.E. concerned for Techl. Branch.
4. (f)	NIL	NIL	(f) C.E. (D) in respect of Regional office

**SANCTIONING AUTHORITIES FOR FAMILY BENEFIT FUND AND FAMILY BENEFIT FUND SUBSIDIARY SCHEMES****Changes Ordered**

Sl. No. (Existing)	Categories of Officers (Existing)	Suicide/ Murder (Existing)	Other cases (Existing)	Categories of officers	Suicide/ Murder	Other cases
1.	A.M., Secy., L.A., C.Es. & equal cadres Gl. Suptnt. S.Es. and equal cadres	Chairman	Chairman	1. A.M. & Secy. L.A., CE & equal cadres Gl. Suptnt. S.Es. & equal cadres	Chairman  Secy.	Chairman  Secy.
2.	Other Class I Officers	Chairman in respect of class I Officers	Secy. for BOSB	2. other class I Officers	Secy.	Secy. for BOSB, CIAO for BOAB, CFC for BOAB, DCE for Adm. Br., CE (D) for Regional office, S.Es. for circle office and Techl. Br.
	In respect of class II officers	Secy. in respect of BOSB & BOAB CFC/BOAB, CE (P) for Adm. Br./Techl. Br., C.E. Regional office of respective region	CFC/BOAB CIAO for BOAB, CE (P) for Adm. Br., CE for Regional office, SE/ for circles & Techl. Br.	In respect of class II officers	No Change	Secy. for BOSB, CIAO/BOAB, CFC/BOAB, DCE/Adm. Br., C.E. (D) for Regional Office SEs for Circles & Techl. Br.
3.	All Employees of Class III & IV	Secy. for BOSB, CIAO for BOAB, FC/BOAB, DCE for Adm. &	D.S. for BOSB, CIAO for BOAB, FC for BOAB, DCE for Adm. Br., SEs for	All employees of Class III & IV	Secy. for BOSB, CIAO, BOAB, F.C/BOAB, DCE/Adm. Br., SE/	D.S. for BOSB, CIAO for BOAB, FC for BOAB, DCE for Adm. Br., SEs. for circles and

**Sanctioning Authorities for Special Provident Fund-Cum-Gratuity Scheme**  
**Existing** **Changes Ordered**

Sl. No.	Categories	Sanctioning Authorities	Sl. No.	Categories	Sanctioning Authorities
1.	A.M., Secy., L.A., C.Es. & Equal cadres, Gl. Supnt., S.Es. & equal cadres	Chairman	1.	Accounts Member, Secy. L.A. CEs & equal cadres, Gl. Supnt. S.Es. & equal cadres	Chairman.
3.	All Class III and IV employees	D.S. for BOSB, CIAO/BOAB, F.C. for BOAB, DCE for Adm. Br., S.Es. for circles & Techl. Br. SEs for Regional Office.	3.	All Class III, IV employees	Secretary.
					D.S. for BOSB, CIAO for BOAB, DCE for Adm. Br., S.E. for circles & Techl. Br., C.E/D for Regional Office, FC for Accounts Branch.

**Sanctioning Authorities for General Provident Fund Final Withdrawal.**

<b>Existing</b>			<b>Changes Ordered</b>		
3.	All Class III & IV Employees	D.S. for BOSB, CIAO for BOAB, DCE for Adm. Br., S.E. for Circle/Office/Techl. Br. FC for Accts. Br.	3.	All Class III and IV employees	D.S. for BOSB, CIAO for BOAB, DCE for Adm. Br., S.Es. for Circle Office/Techl. Br., FC for Accts. Br. CE/D for Regional Office.

**Sanctioning Authorities for General Provident Fund Part Final Withdrawal/Conversion and Temporary advance**

Existing			Changes Ordered				
Sl. No.	Categories	Part Final withdrawal/ conversion.	Temporary advance	Sl. No.	Categories	Part Final withdrawal/ conversion	Temporary advance
2.	Gl. Supnt. S.Es. and equal cadres.	Secy. for BOSB, & BOAB, C.Es concerned	Secy. for BOSB & BOAB CEs. concerned	2.	Gl. Supnt. SEs. and equal cadres.	Secy. for BOSB & BOAB CE concerned, CFC for BOAB	Secy. for BOSB & BOAB CE/ concerned, CFC for BOAB
3.	Other class I & II Officers	D.S., CIAO DCE, CFC, and SEs.	D.S. for BOSB/ CIAO for BOAB, FC for BOAB DCE for Adm. Br., SE for Circle & Techl. Br.	3.	Other class I and II Officers	D.S., CIAO DCE, CFC., S.Es. C.E./ D., in respect of Regional Office.	D.S. for BOSB, CIAO for BOAB F.C. for BOAB, DCE for Adm. Br., SE for Circles & Techl. Br. C.E. (D) in respect of Regional Office.
4.	All class III & VI employees	D.S. CIAO, F.C.S.E. and DCE.	U.S. for BOSB/DCIAO for BOAB, DFC for BOAB, P.O. for Adm. Br. D.E. for Regional Office of CE. and SE for circle office & Techl. Br.	4.	All Class III & IV employees	D.S., CIAO FC, SEs. DCE, C.E/D. In respect Regional Office.	U.S. for BOSB, DCIAO for BOAB, DFC for BOAB, P.O. for Adm. Br., Administrative Officer for Regional Office of C.Es., EE/Gl. for circle Office, EE/O & M for Distn. Division, SEs for Head quarters Office of Techl. Branch.



Memo. No. MMI/EES/A5/S&P-1/Stationery/D. 699/89 Tech. Br./Dated 22—8—1989.

**Sub: Procurement of white duplicating paper at circle level—Orders—Issued.**

The Superintending Engineers and other officers of the Board are hereby authorised to procure white duplicating paper locally within their monetary powers of purchase as per rules currently in force till such time the supplies are arranged under central purchase from Head-Quarters.

(By Order of the Chairman)

P. S. Suryanarayanan,

Chief Engineer/Materials Management.

**HOLIDAYS—Public Holiday—Tuesday the 14th November 1989 declared as public Holiday under Negotiable Instruments Act on account of Birth Centenary of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru—Orders—Issued.**

(ROUTINE) B.P. (Ch) No. 54

(Secretariat Branch)

Dated 22—8—1989.

Aavani 6, Sukkile,  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu. 2020.

Read :

G. O. Ms. No. 1232 Pub. (Misc) Department, dated 24—7—1989.

**Proceedings.**

The Tamil Nadu Electricity Board directs that Tuesday the 14th November 1989 shall be a Holiday for all the offices of the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board on account of the Birth Centenary Celebrations of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru.

(By Order of the Chairman)

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.

Memorandum No. 59958—C1/89—3, (Secretariat Branch) Dated the 22nd August, 1989.

**Sub: ESTABLISHMENT—Revision of scales of pay and allowances to employees of Board from 1—12—88—Certain clarifications—Issued.**

Ref: (Per) B.P. (FB) No. 57, (SB), Dated 5—8—89.

The Chief Engineers, Superintending Engineers and other Officers of the Board are informed that the interim relief paid to the Workmen with reference to the orders in B.P. Ms. (Ch) No. 278 (Secretariat Branch), dated 13—9—88 from 1—4—88 to 30—11—88 (For the date prior to the date of option to come over to the revised scale of pay in cases where Workmen have opted for coming over to the revised scale on a date subsequent to 1—12—88) is not recoverable from the Wage Revision arrears payable to the Workmen.

2. The Chief Engineers, Superintending Engineers and other Officers of the Board are informed that for the purpose of House Rent Allowance and City Compensatory Allowance, along with pay, other items like Special Pay or any other emoluments which were hitherto taken into account for calculation of House Rent Allowance and City Compensatory Allowance will continue to be taken into account even after 1—12—88 (as hitherto force).

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.

(Per.) B.P. Ms. FB. No. 50

(Administrative Branch)

Dated : 25—8—1989,  
Aavani 9, Sukkila,  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu, 2020.

Read :

**Proceedings :**

Consequent on the formation of Administrative Cadre and Creation of the post of Administrative Officer and Assistant Administrative Officer at the Circle/Region level, in B.P. Ms. (FB) No. 62 (Secretariat Branch) dated 23 7—'87 the scope of promotion for the post of Personnel Officer and Personal Assistant in the Administrative and Technical Branches has been restricted. Taking this factor into account, the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board has decided to have the line of promotion to the Personnel Officers and Personal Assistants from the Personal Assistants and the Superintendents respectively of the Administrative and Technical branches in supersession of the existing provisions in the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Service Regulation.

2. Accordingly the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board directs that the promotion for the post of Personnel Officer shall be only from the Personal Assistants of Administrative and Technical branches and the promotion for the post of Personal Assistant only from the Superintendents of the Administrative and Technical Branches.

3. Necessary amendment to the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Service Regulations will be issued separately.

(By Order of the Board)

M. Chinnakkannu,  
Chief Engineer (Personnel):

● ● ●

Memorandum (Permanent) No. 57033/E2/88—3 (Secretariat Branch), dated the 23th August 1989.

Sub : Loans and Advances—Conveyance Advance—Purchase of vehicles and  
scrutiny of documents—Certain instructions—Issued.

According to Article 230 (c) (3) of Tamil Nadu Financial Code Volume—I, a Government servant who draws an advance for the purchase of conveyance should pay finally for, and take delivery of, the conveyance within one month from the date of drawal of advance; otherwise he should repay to Government at once the full amount of the advance drawn with interest.

2. In order to watch proper and timely utilisation of the conveyance advance sanctioned and to avoid failures in submission of required documents, the Government after careful examination have authorised the Director of Treasuries and Accounts to issue a stop payments order of the pay to the Treasury Officer/Pay and Accounts Officer concerned in respect of the loanee Government servants who fail to submit the required documents within a period of six months from the date of drawal of advance for scrutiny by the Director of Treasuries and Accounts.

3. Sanction of conveyance advance to the employees of the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board is also governed by the Tamil Nadu Financial Code Volume-I as in Government. It has therefore been decided to adopt the Government order mentioned in para-2 above in order to ensure proper and timely utilisation of conveyance advance sanctioned to the employees of the Board. Accordingly it is directed that stop payments order of the pay may be issued by the sanctioning authorities to the Pay Drawing Officer in respect of the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Employees who fail to produce the required documents in respect of conveyance advance availed, within a period of six months from the date of drawal of advance.

4. Receipt of this Memorandum shall be acknowledged.

(By Order of the Chairman)

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.

**RECRUITMENT—Direct recruitment to the post of Assistant Engineer/Electrical, Mechanical, Civil—  
Revision of qualification—Ordered.**

Permanent B.P. (FB.) No. 51

(Administrative Branch)

Dated the 29th August 1989.  
Aavani 13, Sukkila,  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu 2020.

Read :

- (i) B.P. Ms. (FB) No. 15 (Adm. Branch), dated 27—2—85.
- (ii) B.P. Ms. (FB) No. 47 (Adm. Branch), dated 30—9—88.

**Proceedings :**

In the B.P. first read above, orders have been issued that the post of Assistant Engineer/ Electrical, Mechanical, Civil by direct recruitment from open selection shall be filled by appointment of Engineering graduates in the respective branches with first class.

2. In the B.P. second read above, orders have been issued that for appointment to the post of Assistant Engineer/Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, a pass in Sections of A & B of A.M.I.E. (India) shall be considered as an alternative qualification subject to the conditions that the candidate :

- (i) should have passed Section 'B' in one sitting securing not less than 60% of the marks in that section.
- and (ii) should have had practical experience for a period of not less than one year in the respective field at any period of time which need not be after passing Sections A & B of A.M.I.E.

The condition that candidates should have passed Section 'B' in one sitting securing not less than 60% of marks is to equate this qualification to a degree in engineering in the respective branches with first class.

3. The stipulation of First Class in degree rendered non-availability of sufficient candidates for filling reserved vacancies especially in the case of vacancies reserved for SC/ST and MBC/DC. The matter has therefore been re-examined and after careful consideration, the Board directs that a degree in engineering in the respective branches (or) a pass in Sections A & B of A.M.I.E. (India) with the prescribed period of practical experience be prescribed for the post of Assistant Engineer/Electrical, Mechanical, Civil dispensing with the stipulation of first class in a degree in engineering and 60% of marks in Section 'B' of A.M.I.E. (India).

4. Necessary amendment to the Service Regulation will issue separately.

(By Order of the Board)

M. Chinnakkannu,  
Chief Engineer (Personnel).

● ● ●

Memorandum No. 63807/O & M Cell (4)/89—1 (Secretariat Branch) Dated 30—8—1989.

Sub : Monthly review meeting of Superintending Engineers, Distribution Circles—  
Instructions—Issued.

At present, the Chief Engineers Distribution Regions convene meeting with Superintending Engineers Distribution Circles of the region and matters of importance are discussed and recorded. However, it is observed that the record note of discussions of the monthly meetings conducted with the Superintending Engineers of Distribution Regions are not uniform so as to assess overall performance. This has necessitated formulation of a format, so that, the subjects that are to be discussed at the meeting are classified under different heads. The classifications of subject is furnished in Annexure. All the Chief Engineers Distribution Regions are requested that the subjects mentioned in the annexure be discussed with the Superintending Engineers of Distribution Circles at monthly meetings and a record note of discussion may be prepared under those heads and a copy of it may be communicated to the Member (Distribution) promptly for information.

2. Receipt of this Memorandum may be acknowledged.

Encl. :

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.

Encl :

**ANNEXURE****A. Technical :****I. Energisation of agricultural pumpsets for the year**

- (i) Target and achievement
- (ii) Additional load applications in agricultural services.
- (iii) Pending cases of applicants who entered their readiness before 31-12-1987 and for whom supply was not affected for more than one year.
- (iv) Sick transformer rectification.
- (v) Manufacturing of R.C.C./P.S.C. Poles.
- (vi) Issue of 90 days notice to the agricultural applicants.

**II. Improvement works :****III. Hut Electrification :****IV. L.T. Industrial Services :**

- (i) Review of progress.
- (ii) Cases referred by District Industries Centre.

**V. Street Lights :****VI. 24 hours supply to Municipalities, Revenue Divisional Headquarters and Taluk Headquarters :**

- (i) Municipalities.
- (ii) Revenue Divisional Headquarters.
- (iii) Taluk Head quarters.

**VII. Review of L.T. applications :**

- (i) L.T. non-power applications.
- (ii) Public Water supply (L.T. Tariff III) applications.
- (iii) (a) L.T. Power applications (Tariff IV)
- (b) L.T. Industrial additional load applications.

**VIII. H.T. Pending applications :****IX. DPAP/TNSTWC well applications :****X. Burning status of street lights in respect of Municipalities and Municipal Township alone.****XI. Dismantling of L.T. services remaining disconnected for more than six months and more than one year as on 30-9-87.**

- (i) Category wise details, more than one year.
- (ii) More than six months.

**XII. Conversion of 3 phase meters released from agricultural services into single phase meters :**

**XIII. Special subjects :****a. Non-power and power applications :**

- (i) Non-power applications.
- (ii) Power applications.

**b. Replacement of JSI and other Disc insulators in polluted area.****XIV. Technical (Civil)****Matters relating to Land Acquisition (in respect of each Distn. Circle).**

- (i) ..... Electricity Distn. Circle.
- (ii) ..... Electricity Distn. Circle.
- (iii) ..... Electricity Distn. Circle.
- (iv) ..... Electricity Distn. Circle.
- (v) ..... Electricity Distn. Circle.
- (vi) ..... Electricity Distn. Circle.

**XV. (i) Pendency of Audit paras :**

- a. T. N. E. B. Internal Audit
- b. A. G. Audit

**(ii) Pendency of Inspection report****B. Accounts :**

1. Arrears over Rs 5,000/-
2. Local Body arrears under 1 + 1 formula
3. a. Additional Security Deposit — L. T. services review.
- b. Additional S. D. Review for the year—H.T. Services.
- c. A. S. D. Review for the year — L. T. Services. (Amount in lakhs).
4. Agricultural arrears under 1 + 1 formula.
5. Agitation arrears
6. Demand, collection and balance statement
7. Acceptance of pending H. T. and L. T. agreements
8. H. T. and L. T. audit paras pending (R. A. O.)
9. Issue of H. T. bills and Assessment of L. T. Services.

**Expenditure :**

1. Capital work orders.
2. Stock work orders.
3. D. C. W. work orders.
4. Temporary supply work orders.
5. O & M work orders.
6. Ineffective balance.
7. TDAs and TCAS — Inter system transaction.
8. 091 CMA advance payment to suppliers.
9. Issue of G. P. F. account slips—Pendency.

**C. Administration :**

- (i) Disciplinary Proceedings.
- (ii) Terminal Benefits
- (iii) Special contribution claims.

(True Copy)

சுற்றறிக்கை எண். 106019/4073/நிகி/கெசட்/89-1, நாள் 30—8—89

பொருள் : 1988-ஆம் ஆண்டின் கெசட் பிரதிகளை பைண்டு செய்வது—குறித்து.

பார்வை : 1. 20—6—1983 நாளிட்ட செயலரின் க. எண். 50607/328/டிடி/எடிஎம்.பிஆர்/கெசட்/83-7 (1983 ஜூலை கெசட் பக்கம்-189).

பார்வை—1-ல் குறிப்பிட்டுள்ள செயலரின் கடிதத்தில் கெசட் பிரதிகளை நிலையான ஆவணங்களாகக் கருதி அவற்றைப் பாதுகாப்புடன் வைத்துக்கொள்ள வேண்டுமென்றும், மாற்றலாகிப் போகும்போதோ அல்லது ஓய்வு பெற்றுச் செல்லும்போதோ அப்பதவிக்கு வேறொருவர் பொறுப்பேற்க வரும்போது அவரிடம் கெசட் பிரதிகளை பொறுப்பாக ஒப்படைக்க வேண்டுமென்றும் உத்தரவிடப்பட்டுள்ளது.

ஒவ்வொரு வருடத்தின் டிசம்பர் கெசட்டில் அந்த வருடத்திற்குரிய 12 கெசட் பிரதிகளையும் பைண்டு செய்து பத்திரமாக வைத்துக்கொள்ள வேண்டுமென்று வேண்டுகோள் விடுக்கப்பட்டிருக்கிறது. அதேபோன்று 1988 டிசம்பர் மாத கெசட்டிலும் பைண்டு செய்வது குறித்து வேண்டுகோள் விடுக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது.

எனவே, இதுவரை வெளியிடப்பட்ட கெசட் பிரதிகள் ஆண்டுதோறும் பைண்டு செய்யப்பட்டு அவரவர் கனூடைய பொறுப்பில் உள்ளனவா என்று ஆய்வுசெய்து சரியான முறையில் பராமரிக்கப்பட்டு வருகின்றன என்பதை சான்றளிக்கும்படி, அனைத்து தலைமைப் பொறியாளர்/பகிர்மானம் மற்றும் மேற்பார்வைப் பொறியாளர்கள் கேட்டுக் கொள்ளப்படுகிறார்கள்.

இச்சுற்றறிக்கை பெறப்பட்டமைக்கான ஒப்புக்கையையும், இதன்மீது தொடரப்பட்ட நடவடிக்கைகளையும் தெரிவிக்கும்படி அனைத்து அலுவலர்களும் கேட்டுக் கொள்ளப்படுகிறார்கள்.

மு. சின்னக்கண்ணு,  
தலைமைப் பொறியாளர் (பணி அமைப்பு).

• • •

Memo. No. 65035—C1/87—29 (Secretariat Branch) dated the 30th August 1989.

Sub: Establishment—Tamil Nadu Electricity Board—Officers—Revision of scales of pay, Dearness Allowance, House Rent Allowance, House Rent-cum-Rural Allowance, City Compensatory Allowance and other Allowances and special pays from 1—12—1988—orders—Amendment—Issued.

Ref: (Permanent) B. P. (FB) No. 66 (SB) dated 24—8—89.

The following amendment is issued to (Permanent) B.P. (FB) No. 60 Secretariat Branch dated 24—8—1989.

#### Amendment

In the Schedule to the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Revised Scales of pay (officers) Regulation, 1989 referred to in para I (1) of the said B.P., at the end of the entries against item 5 under the top-entry-Designation (column-2) the entry "Stores Controller" shall be added.

(By Order of the Board)

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.

# Finance

## PART-III

### Finance

Memo. No. 057518/Adm Branch/G1—2/381/89—1 Dated 8—8—1989.

Sub: Loans and Advances—Advance for the purchase of New Bicycle to the employee of the Board during the financial year 1989—90—Reallotment of funds—Orders—Issued.

Ref: 1. Board Office Sectt. Branch Memo. No. 25371—E1/89—1 dt. 3—5—89.  
2. B.P. Ms. No. 183 (Sectt. Br.) dt. 12—10—79.  
3. Board Office Sectt. Br. Memo. No. 37155—N1/83—7 dt. 27—3—84.  
4. Board Office Sectt. Br. Memo. No. 30192—N/84—1 dt. 6—6—84.

The Officers of the Board (As per Statement enclosed) are informed that a sum of Rs. 30,64,000— (Rupees Thirty Lakhs and sixty four thousand only) is reallotted out of the allotted funds of Rs. 34,34,000 during the financial year 1989—90 in the reference first cited, for the grant of advance for the purchase of New Bicycle to the employees of the Board. The amount of advance admissible per head is Rs. 800— (Rupees Eight hundred only) for the purchase of a new bi-cycle to those who are eligible as per B.P. under reference second cited and it will be recovered in 40 instalments at Rs. 20— (Rupees Twenty only) and thereafter the interest in one lumpsum.

2. They are further informed that they may accord sanction of the advance to the employees of the Board as per instructions issued in Board Office Secretariat Branch Memo. under reference third and fourth cited.

3. They are requested to send a report regarding the Utilisation of funds allotted to their Officers to this Branch well in advance before the expiry of the financial year 1989—90 so as to enable this Branch to reallot the surplus funds, if any, available to the needy Offices.

4. They are requested to acknowledge the receipt of this memo. along with the Statement.

Encl: One Statement.

M. Chinnakkannu,  
Chief Engineer/Personnel.

Statement showing the reallotment of funds for the purchase of a  
New Bi-cycle for the financial year 1989—90.

Sl. No.	Name of the Office	Amount reallotted.
		Rs.
1.	Board Office Administrative Branch	28,000/-
2.	Board Office Accounts Branch	14,400/-
3.	C.E./Hydro Generation & Transmission	1,600/-
4.	C.E./Civil Designs	4,800/-
5.	C.E./Materials Management	800/-
6.	C.E./North Madras Thermal Power Project	800/-
7.	C.E./Thermal Design	800/-
8.	C.E./Planning	800/-
9.	C.E./Research & Development	3,200/-
10.	C.E./Distribution/Madras Region	3,200/-
11.	C.E./Distribution/Vellore Region	2,400/-
12.	C.E./Distribution/Coimbatore Region	3,200/-
13.	C.E./Distribution/Trichy Region	2,400/-
14.	C.E./Distribution/Madurai Region	3,200/-
<b>HEADQUARTERS OFFICES :</b>		
15.	S.E./Hydro Project (Electrical)	5,600/-
16.	S.E./Planning	3,200/-
17.	S.E./Materials Management-I & II	4,800/-



(1)	(2)	(3)
18.	S.E./Transmission	4,000/-
19.	S.E./Civil/Hydel	2,400/-
20.	S.E./Civil/Thermal I & II	3,200/-
21.	S.E./Investigation	26,400/-
22.	S.E./Design (Elect)	1,600/-
23.	S.E./Betterment (Thermal)	800/-
24.	S.E./R.E. & I (D)	2,400/-
25.	S.E./I.E.M.C.	1,600/-
26.	S.E./Thermal Coal	2,400/-
27.	S.E./Stores Inspection	1,600/-
28.	S.E./Design/N. M. T. P. P.	800/-
29.	S.E./Purchase (Thermal) /E.T.P.S.	2,400/-
30.	S.E./Load Despatch & Grid Operation	2,400/-
31.	S.E./Protection & Communication/Madras	13,600/-
32.	S.E./Development Circle/Madras	3,200/-
33.	S.E./C/N.M.T.P.P.	4,800/-
34.	S.E./Operation/E.T.P.S.	51,200/-
35.	S.E./C/T.T.P.S.	32,000/-
36.	S.E./C/M.T.P.P.	14,400/-
37.	S.E./Electrical/L.M.H.E.P.	14,400/-
38.	E.E./PH/MES (G)/B.B.P.H.	15,200/-
39.	S.E./G.C.C./Madras	21,600/-
40.	S.E./G.C.C./Salem	12,000/-
41.	S.E./G.C.C./West/Coimbatore	12,000/-
42.	S.E./G.C.C./Central Trichy	12,000/-
43.	S.E./G.C.C./South/Madurai	15,200/-
44.	S.E./G/Hydro Areas/Erode	8,000/-
45.	S.E./G/HS/Kundah	8,000/-
46.	S.E./GC/Tirunelveli	8,000/-
47.	S.E./Mettur Workshop Circle	20,000/-
48.	S.E./P.C./South/Tirunelveli	2,400/-
49.	S.E./Madras E.D.C./South	1,10,400/-
50.	S.E./Madras E.D.C./North	1,06,400/-
51.	S.E./Madras E.D.C./Central	97,600/-
52.	S.E./Chengalpattu E.D.C.	71,200/-
53.	S.E./Kancheepuram E.D.C.	91,200/-
54.	S.E./Villupuram E.D.C.	96,000/-
55.	S.E./Cuddalore E.D.C.	1,06,400/-
56.	S.E./Thanjavur E.D.C./East	81,600/-
57.	S.E./Thanjavur E.D.C./West	81,600/-
58.	S.E./Trichy E.D.C./North	75,200/-
59.	S.E./Trichy E.D.C./South	80,800/-
60.	S.E./Pudukkottai E.D.C.	37,600/-
61.	S.E./Quaid-e-Milleth E.D.C.	1,10,400/-
62.	S.E./Madurai E.D.C.	1,10,400/-
63.	S.E./Ramanad E.D.C.	75,200/-
64.	S.E./Kamarajar E.D.C.	84,000/-
65.	S.E./Tirunelveli-Kattabomman E.D.C.	84,800/-
66.	S.E./Chidambaram E.D.C.	93,600/-
67.	S.E./Kanyakumari E.D.C.	52,800/-
68.	S.E./Dharmapuri E.D.C.	92,000/-
69.	S.E./Vellore E.D.C.	1,76,000/-
70.	S.E./Tirupathur E.D.C.	56,000/-
71.	S.E./Tiruvannamalai E.D.C.	83,200/-
72.	S.E./Salem E.D.C.	84,800/-
73.	S.E./Mettur E.D.C.	1,00,000/-
74.	S.E./Periyar E.D.C.	1,12,800/-
75.	S.E./Udumalpet E.D.C.	1,19,200/-
76.	S.E./Coimbatore E.D.C./North	93,600/-
77.	S.E./Coimbatore E.D.C./North	96,000/-
Total		30,64,000/-

(Rupees Thirty Lakhs and sixty four thousand only)



Memorandum No. 24919—E1/89—12, (Secretariat Branch) dated the 8th August, 1989,

**Sub :** Loans and Advances—House Building Advance—Allotment of funds towards purchase of Ready Built House/Flat by the employees of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board for the year 1989—'90—Orders—Issued.

**Ref :** From Chief Financial Controller, U.O. No. AAO/Bud./XB/A1-2/L&A/RE. 88-89 & BE. 89-90/89 dt. 11-4-89.

Allotment of funds as detailed below is made for the year 1989—'90 for release of House Building Advance for the purchase of Ready Built House/Flat to the employees of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board who submitted their applications before 30-6-89 and obtained formal sanction :-

Sl. No.	Sanctioning Authority	Letter dated.	Amount Rs.
1.	SE/G. C. C./ B. B. P. H. Complex/Madras	27-7-89	1,31,610/-
2.	SE/Tirunelveli-Kattabomman E. D. C.	25-7-89	80,000/-
3.	SE/Design/Electrical/Madras	31-7-89	2,18,400/-
		<b>Total :-</b>	<b>Rs. 4,30,010/-</b>

(Rupees Four lakhs thirty thousand and ten only).

2. Receipt of this Memorandum may be acknowledged immediately.

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.



Memorandum No. 27877—E1/89—12, (Secretariat Branch) dated the 8th August, 1989.

**Sub :** Loans and Advances—House Building Advance—Allotment of funds for sanction of Additional House Building Advance to the employees of the Board for completing construction—Orders—Issued.

**Ref :** From Chief Financial Controller, U. O. No. AAO/Bud/XB/A1-2/L & A/RE. 88-89 & BE. 89-90/89 dt. 11-4-89.

Allotment of funds as detailed below is made for the year 1989—'90 for release of Additional House Building Advance to the employees of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board for completing the construction of house in respect of the applications received before 30-6-89 and where formal sanction has already been accorded:

Sl. No.	Sanctioning Authority	Letter/UO. dated	Amount Rs.
1.	SE/Vellore Elec. Distribution Circle	18-7-89	20,000/-
2.	CE/Personnel/Board Office Adm. Branch	25-7-89	17,000/-
3.	SE/Tiruvannamalai Elec. Distn. Circle	25-7-89	36,000/-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>Rs. 73,000/-</b>

(Rupees Seventy three thousand only).

2. The sanctioning authorities are also requested to send reports regarding the utilisation of the amounts allotted to them.

3. Receipt of this Memorandum should be acknowledged.

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.

Memorandum No. 24919—E1/89—13, (Secretariat Branch) dated the 19th August 1989.

Sub: Loans and Advances—House Building Advance—Allotment of funds towards purchase of Ready Built House/Flat by the employees of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board for the year 1989—'90—Orders—Issued.

Ref: From Chief Financial Controller, U.O. No. AAO/Bud./XB/A1-2/L&A/RE. 88—89 & BE. 89—90/89 dt. 11—4—89.

Allotment of funds as detailed below is made for the year 1989—'90 for release of House Building Advance for the purchase of Ready Built House/Flat to the employees of Tamil Nadu Elec. Board who submitted their applications before 30—6—89 and obtained formal sanction:—

Sl. No.	Sanctioning Authority	Letter/UO. dated	Amount Rs.
1.	SE/Kamarajar E.D.C.	31—7—89	1,08,000/-
2.	SE/Salem E.D.C.	31—7—89	61,500/-
3.	SE/Madras E.D.C. (Central)	2—8—89	84,900/-
4.	CE/Personnel/Administrative Branch	1—8—89	1,14,450/-
5.	SE/Design/T.T.P.P./Madras	3—8—89	1,98,000/-
6.	SE/Trichy E.D.C. (South)	31—7—89	80,020/-
7.	SE/Coimbatore E.D.C. (North)	5—8—89	78,200/-
8.	SE/Dharmapuri E.D.C.	4—8—89	1,00,500/-
9.	SE/Vellore E.D.C.	1—8—89	98,000/-
10.	SE/G.C.C./West/Coimbatore	31—7—89	50,400/-
11.	SE/Madurai E.D.C.	6—8—89	2,00,000/-
12.	Board Office Secretariat Branch	11—8—89	1,09,425/-
13.	SE/Madras E.D.C. (North)	9—8—89	1,00,000/-
Total:			Rs. 13,83,395/-

(Rupees Thirteen lakhs eighty three thousand three hundred and ninety five only.)

2. Receipt of this Memorandum may be acknowledged immediately.

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.

● ● ●

Memorandum No. 27877—E1/89—13, (Secretariat Branch) dated the 21st August, 1989.

Sub: Loans and Advances—House Building Advance—Allotment of funds for sanction of Additional House Building Advance to the employees of the Board for completing construction—Orders—Issued.

Ref: From Chief Financial Controller, U.O. No. AAO/Bud/XB/A1-2/L & A/RE. 88—89 & BE. 89—90/89 dt. 11—4—89.

Allotment of funds as detailed below is made for the year 1989—'90 for release of Additional House Building Advance to the employees of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board for completing the construction of house in respect of the applications received before 30—6—89 and where formal sanction has already been accorded:—

Sl. No.	Sanctioning Authority	Letter dated	Amount Rs.
1.	SE/Periyar Elec. Distn. Circle	4—8—89	16,250/-
2.	SE/Generation/Hydro Stations/Kundah	4—8—89	11,500/-
3.	SE/Dindigul Quaid-e-Millath Elec. Distribution Circle	4—8—89	20,000/-
4.	SE/Tiruvannamalai Elec. Distn. Circle	5—8—89	34,000/-
5.	SE/Madurai Elec. Distn. Circle	6—8—89	20,900/-
Total			Rs. 1,02,650/-

(Rupees One lakh two thousand six hundred and fifty only)

2. The sanctioning authorities are also requested to send reports regarding the utilisation of the amounts allotted to them.

3. Receipt of this Memorandum should be acknowledged.

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.

• • •

Memorandum No. 44793—E1/89—7 (Secretariat Branch), dated the 23rd August, 1989.

Sub : Loans and Advances—House Building Advance—Allotment of funds for the year 1989—'90 for release of pending instalments for cases which were sanctioned during 1988—'89 and earlier—Orders—Issued.

Ref : (1) Board's Memo. No. 20508—E1/89—4, dt. 23—5—89.

(2) From the SE/GCC/Salem, Lr. No. SE/GCC/SLM/Adm./A3/HBA/C7526/89—1, dt. 13—7—89.

(3) From the SE/Ramnad E.D.C., Lr. No. SE/REDC/Adm. III/A1/F.HBA/89, dt. 3—8—89.

A sum of Rs. 3,08,100/- (Rupees Three lakhs eight thousand and one hundred only) is allotted to the following sanctioning authorities for release of pending instalments for the cases relating to plot-cum-construction/construction and for enlargement (claims pertaining to the period 1—6—89 to 30—6—89) for which formal sanction has already been accorded during 1988—'89 and earlier :—

Sl. No.	Sanctioning Authority	Letter dated	Amount allotted Rs.
1.	S.E./G.C.C./Salem	13—7—89	83,500/-
2.	S.E./Ramnad Elec. Distn. Circle	3—7—89	2,24,600/-
Total			Rs. 3,08,100/-

(Rupees Three lakhs eight thousand and one hundred only).

2. The sanctioning authorities are requested to send reports regarding the utilisation of amounts allotted to them.

3. The attention of the sanctioning authorities is invited to para-8 of Board's Memorandum first cited and they are requested to follow the instructions scrupulously.

4. Receipt of this Memorandum should be acknowledged immediately.

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.

Memorandum No. 27877—E1/89—14 (Secretariat Branch), dated the 31st August, 1989.

Sub: Loans and Advances—House Building Advance—Allotment of funds for sanction of Additional House Building Advance to the employees of the Board for completing construction—Orders—Issued.

Ref: From Chief Financial Controller, U. O. No. AAO/Bud/XB/A1—2/L&A/RE. 88—89 & BE. 89—90/89, dt. 11—4—89.

Allotment of funds as detailed below is made for the year 1989—'90 for release of Additional House Building Advance to the employees of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board for completing the construction of house in respect of the applications received before 30—6—89 and where formal sanction has already been accorded:—

Sl. No.	Sanctioning Authority	Letter dated	Amount Rs.
1.	S.E./Generation Circle/Kundah	14—8—89 & 18—8—89	60,000/-
2.	S.E./Dharmapuri Elec. Distn. Circle	17—8—89	16,950/-
3.	S.E./Kamarajar Elec. Distn. Circle	12—8—89	15,000/-
4.	S.E./Generation/Hydro Areas/Erode	19/21—8—89	31,500/-
5.	S.E./Villupuram Elec. Distn. Circle	22—8—89	35,000/-
Total			Rs. 1,58,450/-

(Rupees One lakh fifty eight thousand four hundred and fifty only).

2. The sanctioning authorities are also requested to send reports regarding the utilisation of the amounts allotted to them.

3. Receipt of this Memorandum should be acknowledged.

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.

●●●

Memorandum No. 24919—E1/89—14, (Secretariat Branch) dated the 31st August, 1989.

Sub: Loans and Advances—House Building Advance—Allotment of funds towards purchase of Ready Built House/Flat by the employees of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board for the year 1989—'90—Orders—Issued.

Ref: From Chief Financial Controller, U.O. No. AAO/Bud./XB/A1—2/L & A/RE. 88—89 & BE. 89—90/89 dt. 11—4—89.

Allotment of funds as detailed below is made for the year 1989—'90 for release of House Building Advance for the purchase of Ready Built House/Flat to the employees of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board who submitted their applications before 30—6—89 and obtained formal sanction:

Sl. No.	Sanctioning Authority	Letter dated	Amount Rs.
1.	SE/Vellore Elec. Distn. Circle	7-8-89	99,500/-
2.	SE/Trichy Elec. Distn Circle (South)	9-8-89	42,670/-
3.	S.E./Civil & General/Kadamparai P.S.H.E. Project	16-8-89	1,09,000/-
4.	SE/Kamarajar Elec. Distn. Circle	12-8-89	77,000/-
5.	S.E./Madras Elec. Distn. Circle (Central)	21-8-89	1,07,400/-
6.	SE/Generation/Hydro Areas/Erode	19/21-8-89	2,13,000/-
7.	S.E./Coimbatore Elec. Distn. Circle (South)	17-8-89	46,200/-
8.	S.E./Madras Elec. Distn. Circle (North)	24-8-89	3,28,000/-
Total Rs.			10,22,770/-

(Rupees Ten lakhs twenty two thousand seven hundred and seventy only).

2. Receipt of this Memorandum may be acknowledged immediately.

K.N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.

• • •

Memorandum No. 57231/E1/89-2, (Secretariat Branch) dated the 31st August, 1989.

Sub: Loans and Advances—House Building Advance—Allotment of funds for the year 1989-90 for release of pending instalments for cases which were sanctioned during 1988-89 and earlier—Orders—Issued.

- Ref: (1) Board's Memo. No. 20508-E1/89-4, dt. 23-5-89.  
 (2) From SE/Madras E. D. C. (North) Lr. No. 36200/1169/Adm. I/A6/F.HBA/89 dt. 10-8-89.  
 (3) From SE/Coimbatore E.D.C. (North) Lr. No. SE/CEDC/A5/Adm. I/A4/F.HBA/89 dt. 10-8-89.  
 (4) From SE/Tiruvannamalai E.D.C. Lr. No. SET/Adm. I/A5/HBA/F. Rag./89 dt. 17-8-89.  
 (5) From CE/Distn./Trichy Region Lr. No. CE/TY/Adm. B/B. II/328/89 dt. 17-8-89.  
 (6) From SE/Madurai E.D.C. Lr. No. Adm. III/D4/HBA/D601/89 dt. 9-8-89.  
 (7) From SE/Civil Designs Lr. No. SE/CD/PA/S/A1/D970/89 dt. 19-8-89.

A sum of Rs. 2,62,575/- (Rupees Two lakhs sixty two thousand five hundred and seventy five only) is allotted to the following sanctioning authorities for release of pending instalments for the cases relating to plot-cum-construction/construction end for enlargement (claims pertaining to the period 1-7-89 to 31-7-89) for which formal sanction has already been accorded during 1988-89 and earlier:—

Sl. No.	Sanctioning Authority	Letter dated	Amount allotted
			Rs.
1.	SE/Madras Elec. Distn. Circle (North)	10-8-89	22,500/-
2.	SE/Coimbatore Elec. Distn. Circle (North)	10-8-89	62,175/-
3.	SE/Tiruvannamalai Elec. Distn. Circle	17-8-89	58,800/-
4.	Chief Engineer/Distn./Trichy Region	17-8-89	45,900/-
5.	SE/Civil Designs	19-8-89	54,000/-
6.	SE/Madurai Elec. Distn. Circle	9-8-89	19,200/-
			<u>Total Rs. 2,62,575/-</u>

(Rupees Two lakhs sixty two thousand five hundred and seventy five only)

2. The sanctioning authorities are requested to send report regarding the utilisation of amounts allotted to them.

3. The attention of the sanctioning authorities is invited to para-8 of Board's Memorandum first cited wherein it has been requested to send indents to this office on or before 5th of every month. This should be followed scrupulously.

4. Receipt of this Memorandum should be acknowledged immediately.

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.



## PART-IV

### Technical

**Electricity—High Tension service connections—Provision of Control and Metering Cubicles/Metering Sets/Ring Main Gears-Revised norms-Orders issued.**

Permanent B. P. (Ch.) No. 131

(Technical Branch)

Dated the 18th July, 1989.

Aadi 3, Sukkila,  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu 2020.

**Read :**

- (1) Board's Memo No. SET/ES/A1/Control & Metering Cubicles/D. 485/dated 21—6—1986.
- (2) Board's Memo No. SE/RE/G/7053/1/87/dated 9—2—1988.
- (3) Board's Memo No. SE/RE&I (D)/G/D. 7953-2/88 dated 10—10—1988.

**Proceedings :**

As per the existing norms, High Tension Control and Metering Cubicles have to be provided for High Tension service connections if the sanctioned demand exceeds 300 KVA at 11 KV and 600 KVA at 22 KV.

2. The Chief Electrical Inspector to Government has modified the norms, due to the revision of Rule 50 of the Indian Electricity Rules 1956, to the effect that an Oil Circuit Breaker/Air Circuit Breaker need be provided by the High Tension consumers at the point of supply only if the aggregate transformer capacity is above 1000 KVA for 11 KV systems and 2500 KVA for 22 KV systems. If Control and Metering Cubicles need be installed by the Board on the same basis, there will be considerable savings in expenditure for the Board. However, the limit in respect of 22 KV is proposed to be kept at 2000 KVA.

3. Accordingly, after careful consideration of the above aspects, the following revised norms are ordered to be observed in regard to provision of Control and Metering Cubicles/Metering Sets in High Tension service connections availing supply at 11 KV/22 KV, in supersession of the norms communicated in the Board's memorandum dated 21—6—1986 cited in reference (1) above :-

- |   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| (i) Upto 200 KVA at 11 KV and 22 KV                       | : Metering on the Low Tension side |
| (ii) (a) Above 200 KVA and upto 1000 KVA at 11 KV         | : HT Metering set                  |
| (b) Above 200 KVA and upto 2000 KVA at 22 KV              | : HT Metering Set                  |
| (iii) Above 1000 KVA at 11 KV and above 2000 KVA at 22 KV | : HT Control and Metering Cubicle  |

4. The Control and Metering Cubicles already installed in High Tension service connections as per the earlier norms (communicated in the Board's memorandum dated 21—6—86) may be replaced as per the revised norms (communicated now) by High Tension Metering Sets in a phased manner wherever feasible.

5. In supersession of the instructions issued in the Board's memoranda cited (2) and (3) above, the following instructions are issued in respect of installation of outdoor or indoor Control and Metering Cubicles for extension of supply to High Tension service connections :-

- (i) Only outdoor Control and Metering Cubicles shall normally be installed in areas served by overhead lines.

(ii) Only indoor Control and Metering Cubicles shall normally be installed in areas served by underground cables.

(iii) The Superintending Engineers of Distribution Circles are empowered to accord special approval for installation of indoor Control and Metering Cubicles in areas served by overhead lines and outdoor Control and Metering Cubicles in areas served by underground cables to suit site conditions like industrial pollution, saline atmosphere etc.

6. Ring Main Gears may be used in High Tension (11 KV) service connections of above 1000 KVA fed by underground cables in the Madras Distribution Circles.

7. If any consumer in a Madras Distribution Circle wants a Ring Main Gear (instead of a High Tension Metering Set) to be installed in his High Tension service connection of demand exceeding 200 KVA but not exceeding 1000 KVA, he should bear the difference in cost between a Ring Main Gear and a High Tension Metering Set.

8. If any consumer in any Distribution Circle (including the Madras Distribution Circles) wants a High Tension Control and Metering Cubicle to be installed (instead of a High Tension Metering Set) in his High Tension service connection of demand exceeding 200 KVA (in respect of 11 KV or 22 KV) but not exceeding 1000 KVA in respect of 11 KV or 2000 KVA in respect of 22 KV, he should bear the difference in cost between a High Tension Control and Metering Cubicle (indoor or outdoor, as the case may be) and a High Tension Metering Set.

(By Order of the Chairman)

G. R. Sundararejan,  
Member (Distribution).

● ● ●

Circular No. 2841/X/Tender/A1/88-2 (Accounts Branch) dt. 1-8-89.

Sub : Tamil Nadu Electricity Board—Existing policy of placing purchase orders on Small Scale Units—Excluding excise duty for tender evaluation.

1. As per the policy of the Board, excise duty and sales tax are to be excluded for comparison of prices while evaluating offers. However some times it so happens that lowest rate is negotiated and got accepted by several tenderers. It is possible that even though the rate excluding Excise Duty/Sales Tax accepted by several suppliers is same, the Excise duty chargeable varies according to the quantum of turnover of the respective suppliers.

2. In such cases, subject to other conditions being satisfactory, due note of the fact should be taken if any of the tenderers are exempt from excise duty or liable to pay excise duty at a comparatively lesser rate. The quantity to be ordered on such tenderers who enjoy concessional Excise Duty rate will have to be decided, taking into account the overall advantage to the Board. Hence, from among those tenderers whose basic rates are same, preference may be given to those whose turnover will attract a lesser rate of Excise Duty to the extent possible with reference to the Tenderer's manufacturing capacity, past performance, financial standing etc.

The basic policy that Excise Duty and Sales Tax need not be taken into account while evaluating offers still holds good.

T. V. Antony,  
Chairman.



Memo. No. SE/RE/D/St. light/89-90/3387/33-2 (Technical Branch) Dated 2-8-'89.

Sub: Extension of supply to Street lights—Reg.

Ref: Board's Memo. No. SE/RE&I(D)/D/St. lights/Target/89-90/3387/89-1  
dt. 11-5-89.

In continuation of the memo. cited under reference, the following further instructions for energisation of street-lights during 1989-90 are issued:—

(i) If the Panchayats come forward to purchase and supply the fittings at their own cost, the same may be accepted provided such connections do not involve extension other than erection of fifth wire required for controlling the street-lights. These connections will be over and above the targets already fixed.

(ii) The monthly progress report shall be furnished separately for—

(a) Progress in erection of fixtures against the target already fixed, utilising the fittings supplied departmentally, and

(b) Progress in erection of fixtures supplied by the Panchayats indicating the location, quantity supplied and quantity erected so far.

2. Receipt of this memo. may be acknowledged to the Superintending Engineer/Rural Electrification and Improvements (Distribution)/Madras-2.

G. R. Sundararajan,  
Member (Distribution).

● ● ●

Electricity-Extensions in private lands of Central/State Government Undertakings—Collection of cost from the Undertakings—Orders issued—Further clarification—Amendment issued.

Permanent B.P. (Ch) No. 147

(Technical Branch)

Dated 2-8-1989,  
Aadi 18, Sukkila,  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu 2020.

Read:

(1) Permanent B.P. Ms. (FB) No. 175 (Technical Branch), dated 28-3-1989.

(2) Permanent B.P. Ms. (Ch) No. 130 (Technical Branch), dated 15-7-1989.

Proceedings:

The items (i) to (v) in sub-para 2 (v) in the Board's Proceedings Ms. (Ch) No. 130 (Technical Branch) dated 15th July 1989 shall be renumbered to read as (a) to (e).

(By Order of the Chairman)

G. R. Sundararajan,  
Member (Distribution).

Memo. No. SE/SI/EE (E)/F. Disposal of Scraps/D.No. 259/1989 (Technical Branch) Dated 2-8-1989

Sub: Disposal of Surplus/Obsolete/Non-moving/Unserviceable/Condemned and scrap items—Quarterly return—Review—Regarding.

Ref: 1. B. P. Ms. (FB) No. 40 (Accounts Branch) dt. 8-11-1985.

2. Memo. No. OSD/S/Disposal of Stores/Return/D. 78/86, dt. 17-2-86 from Member (Distribution) and Member (Generation).

3. Accounts Branch Circular No. 1952/X/DFC/S/A4/86, dt. 9-6-1986.

4. GFC Lr. No. 1952/X/DFC/S/A4/88, dt. 18-8-88 to all SEs of Distribution/Generation/Projects and Transmission Circles.

Monthly returns of disposal of Surplus/Obsolete/Scrap Materials and realised value are being received from all the Distribution, Generation, Project and Transmission Circles. These are being consolidated and a quarterly return is being submitted to Chairman for perusal every quarter.

While reviewing the quarterly return for the quarter ending 31-3-1989, it is seen that there is a downward trend in disposal of Surplus/Obsolete/scrap materials. Chairman/Tamil Nadu Electricity Board has remarked that although targets cannot be set for disposal of scrap materials, an upward trend in disposal will indicate a proper and prompt disposal. All the Superintending Engineers of Distribution/Generation/Project/Transmission Circles are requested to bestow their full efforts for quick and timely disposal of Surplus/Obsolete/Non-moving/Unserviceable/Condemned and scrap items so that an upward trend in disposal can be achieved.

The receipt of this Memo. may be acknowledged to the Superintending Engineer/Stores Inspection, Madras-2.

P. S. Suryanarayanan,  
Chief Engineer/Materials Management.



Circular Memo. No. SE/IEEC/EE3/AEE2/D. 191 / 89 (Technical Branch) dated 3-9-1989.

Sub: Distribution Sections—Delegation of powers to Assistant Engineers/Junior Engineers to sanction service connection estimates in respect of applications for low Tension domestic service connections and for service connections not covered under Low Tension Tariffs I to VIII—Clarifications issued.

Ref: (1) Board's Proceedings Ms. (FB) No. 433 (Technical Branch) dated 16-9-88.

(2) Board's Circular memo. no. SE/RE/DE/RE3/32-1/88, dated 16-9-88.

(3) Board's letter no. 268/Tach. Br./SE (IEMC)PO(Tariff) Tariff-1 (2)/89-1, dated 25-3-1989.

(4) Board's circular memo. no. SE/IEMC/EE3/AEE2/D. 148/89, dated 19-4-1989.

In the Board's Proceedings cited (1) above, powers have been delegated to Assistant Engineers/Junior Engineers in charge of Distribution Section to sanction service connection estimates under Low Tension Tariffs I (Domestic) and VIII (Commercial) upto Rs. 5,000/- for connected loads not exceeding 25 KW.

2. In the circular memorandum cited (2) above, instructions have been issued outlining the procedure for receiving and processing of applications in the categories of 'Domestic' (Low Tension Tariff I) and 'Commercial' (Low Tension Tariff VIII) service connections in the Distribution Section Office.

3. Certain clarifications sought by the field officers have been issued in the circular memorandum cited (4) above.

4. The revision of tariffs effective from 1—4—1989 notified in the G.O.Ms. No. 482, PWD dated 22—3—1989 has been communicated vide the letter cited (3) above. As per this revision, Low Tension tariff VIII is for "Laboratories, Research Institutions, Studios and Cinema Theatres" and Low Tension Tariff I is for all categories of consumers not covered under the Low Tension Tariffs I to VIII.

5. In view of the revision of tariffs, the nomenclature "Low Tension Tariff VIII", wherever it occurs in the circular memoranda (2) and (4) under reference, is amended to read as "Low Tension Tariff IX".

6. An amendment to the B.P. cited is being issued separately.

T. V. Antony,  
Chairman.

● ● ●

Circular Memo. No. SE/IEMC/EE3/AEE2/D. 192 /89 (Technical Branch) dated 3—8—1989.

Sub: Applications for new Low Tension non-power service connections—Priority for effecting supply—Clarifications—issued.

Ref: (1) Board's Memo. No. SE/RE/G/7538-2/88, dated 30—1—1988  
(2) Board's letter No. 268/Tech. Br./SE (IEMC)/P.O. (Tariff) Tariff-1 (2) 89-1, dated 25—3—1989.

In the circular memo. cited (1) above, instructions have been issued on according priority in effecting new Low Tension non-power service connections under the Low Tension Tariffs I, VII and VIII.

2. The revision of tariffs effective from 1—4—1989 notified in the G.O. Ms. No. 482, PWD, dated 22—3—1989 has been communicated vide the letter cited (2) above. As per the revised tariff notification, Tariff VIII pertains to "Laboratories, Research Institutions, Studios and Cinema Theatres". Also a new tariff viz., Low Tension Tariff IX has been introduced for all categories of consumers not covered under the Low Tension Tariffs I to VIII.

3. In view of the revision of tariffs as above, the nomenclature "Low Tension Tariff VIII", wherever it occurs in the circular memo (1) cited above, is amended to read as "Low Tension Tariff IX".

T. V. Antony,  
Chairman.

● ● ●

Memo. No. SE/IEMC/EE3/AEE1/9096/89, (Technical Branch) dated 4—8—1989.

Sub: Extension in private lands of Central/State Government Undertakings—Collection of cost from the Undertakings—Orders issued — Further clarification—Requested —Regarding.

Ref: U.O. No. CE/D/Ms/T1/MD/D. 3174/89—1, dated 22—7—89 of the Chief Engineer (Distribution), Madras Region.

The presumption of the Chief Engineer (Distribution), Madras Region in para 2 of his U.O. cited is not correct.

2. As stated unambiguously in sub-para 2(v) of the Board's Proceedings, only those roads/streets in the complexes (listed therein) provided to serve several individual consumers are to be treated as public roads.

3. As mentioned clearly in sub-para 2(i), lands owned by Central/State Government Undertakings are to be treated only as 'Private lands'.

4. As ordered categorically in sub-para 2 (iii), roads/streets owned by Central/State Government Undertakings and maintained exclusively for their own use (or for the use of their employees) are to be treated only as 'private roads'.

5. The Chief Engineer (Distribution), Madras Region may however refer to this office specific cases, if any, requiring clarification for issue of necessary orders.

T.V. Antony,  
Chairman.

Encl 1

Encl :

Copy of U.O. No. CED/MS/T1/MD/D. 3174/89—1 dt. 22—7—89 from Chief Engineer/Distrn./Madras to Member Distribution.

Sub : Electricity—Extensions in private lands of Central/State Government Undertakings—Collection of cost from the undertakings—Orders issued—Further clarification—Regarding.

Ref : Permanent B.P. Ms. (Ch) No. 130 (Tech. Br.), dated 15—7—89.

In the B.P. cited under para 2 (i) it is stated that "Private lands" means lands owned by private consumers including Central/State Government Undertakings whereas under para (v) it is stated that the roads / streets in industrial estates and market complexes of the Central/State Government departments/undertakings which are provided for the use of several individual consumers, shall not be treated as private land and the cost of extensions in these cases shall be borne by the Board treating them as 'public roads'.

In view of this clause under para (v), v., it is presumed that all roads owned by Central/State Government departments / undertakings shall be classified as public roads. This may please be confirmed.

Sd.....  
Chief Engineer (Distribution),  
Madras Region.

(True Copy)

● ● ●

Memo. No. SE/RE&I (D)/DB/A4/Accident/C. No. 331/89, (Technical Branch) Dated 8—8—89.

Sub : Electricity—Accident due to non-observance of safety measures—prevention—Instructions issued.

An electrical accident which occurred near a village in Bareilly (U.P.) has caused electrocution of 29 persons and injuries to 7 persons. It is understood that an over-crowded bus, carrying a marriage party caught fire when a metal box on the roof came in contact with an overhead wire.

2. This accident might have occurred due to loading of metallic goods to an excessive height on the bus or due to inadequate vertical clearance for the overhead lines from the ground.

3. The Chief Engineers (Distribution) of all the Regions and the Superintending Engineers of all the Electricity Distribution Circles are in this regard instructed that sufficient vertical clearance should be maintained for all the lines and appropriate type of guarding provided at road-crossings to prevent such accidents.

4. Receipt of this memo. may be acknowledged to the Superintending Engineer, Rural Electrification and Improvements (Distribution), 800, Anna Salai, Madras-2

G.R. Sunderarajan,  
Member (Distribution).

● ● ●

U.O. No. 370/SE/IEMC/PO (T)/Tariff-I (3)/87-3, (Technical Branch) Dated 8—8—1989.

Sub : Electricity—Tirunelveli Kattabomman Electricity Distribution Circle—E.S.I. Dispensary—Tariff applicable—Orders—Regarding.

Ref : Account Member's letter No. 370/Adm. Br./Tariff-I (3)/87-2, dated 25—3—1988.

A copy of the letter in the reference may be sent to Personal Assistant/Tamil Development with a request to publish the same in the next issue of the Gazette.

Encl : As above

V. Srinivasan,  
Chief Financial Controller

Encl :

Copy of Letter No. 370/Adm. Br./Tariff-I (3)/87-2, dated 25—3—1988, from AM to RCE/Distn./Madurai

Sub : Electricity—Tirunelveli Kattabomman Electricity System—Supply to E.S.I. Dispensary, Vickramasingapuram—Application of correct tariff.

Ref : Regional Chief Engineer/Distribution/Madurai letter No. 879/E2/87-3, dated 12—11—1987.

In terms of the Tariff Notification, L.T. Tariff-VII is applied for Recognised Educational Institutions, hostels run by recognised educational institutions, Government hospitals, actual places of Public Worship, Orphanages, Public Libraries, Chief Minister's Nutritious Noon Meal Scheme Centres, Homes for Destitute and old people and such other institutions declared by the Government.

2. The E.S.I. is a Corporation and hence a E.S.I. Hospital/Dispensary is not a Government hospital. Therefore, L.T. Tariff-VIII is to be applied to E.S.I. Hospital/Dispensary.

Arjunan Gnanaolivu,  
Accounts Member.

(True Copy)

● ● ●

Circular memo. no. SE/IEMC/EE3/AEE2/D. 194 /89 (Technical Branch) dated 8—8—1989.

Sub : Electricity—Publishing the English version of the Booklet “வீடுகளுக்கு மின் இணைப்பு பெறுவோர்க்கு ஒரு வழிகாட்டி” (Guide for domestic consumers) in the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Gazette for guidance of field officers—Regarding.

Arrangements have been made to print 5,000 copies of the Booklet “வீடுகளுக்கு மின் இணைப்பு பெறுவோர்க்கு ஒரு வழிகாட்டி” (Guide for domestic consumers) for allotment to the Distribution Circles for sale including 300 copies to be earmarked for the use of Officers.

2. The English version of the above booklet titled “A guide for domestic consumers” is communicated herewith for information and reference to the Chief Engineers (Distribution) of Regions and to the Superintending Engineers of Electricity Distribution Circles.

T. V. Antony,  
Chairman.

Encl : 1 booklet

### GUIDE FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMER

Application for a domestic service connection should be made in the prescribed application form (TNEB Form I). The application form can be obtained free of cost from the Distribution Section Office of the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board.

2. The domestic loads may include lights and fans and power loads like water-pumps, heaters, geyzers, air-conditioners etc., exclusively used for domestic purposes. Single-phase 2-wire, 240-volt service connection is given if the total connected load does not exceed 4000 watts. Three-phase 4-wire 415-volt service connection is given if the total connected load exceeds 4000 watts. No single-phase motor of capacity exceeding 1.5 horsepower may be connected in any service connection, whether single-phase or three-phase.

3. The tariff applicable for domestic service connection is Low Tension Tariff I. This tariff is applicable in the following cases also :-

(i) Handlooms in residences of handloom weavers (regardless of whether outside labour is employed or not) and to handlooms in sheds erected where electricity is used only for lighting purposes.

(ii) Cottage Industries, provided—

(a) The cottage industry has a connected load not exceeding 5 horsepower.

(b) The cottage industry is conducted entirely within the residence, the residence being deemed to be the permanent residence of the proprietor.

(c) The cottage industry does not cause the residence to constitute a factory within the meaning of the Indian Factories Act.

(iii) Public conveniences maintained and run by local bodies and by such other organisations as specified by the Government from time to time.

(iv) This tariff is allowed also to professionals like Lawyers, Doctors, Engineers and Chartered Accountants, Postmasters of Experimental Post Offices who use a portion of their residence for consultation purposes and to Goldsmiths who use their residence for making jewellery etc.

(v) This tariff is applicable also to residences of Members of Parliament/Legislative Assembly and officers of Central Government/State Government where a portion of the residence is used for official purpose.

4. The intending consumer, after completing the wiring in the premises, should fill up the application form in complete shape and deliver it to the Section Office along with the following records :

(i) Ownership certificate :—

(a) In the case of urban area, demand notice issued by the Corporation/Municipality.

(b) In the case of rural area, latest receipt for the payment of property tax (house tax) issued by the Village Administrative Officer testifying to the ownership of the premises.

(c) In the case of land wherein a new house has been built, copy of original document or sale deed or settlement deed.

(d) In the case of land allotted by the Tamil Nadu Housing Board, copy of the allotment letter.

(e) In the case of land assigned by Government, copy of the assignment letter.

(ii) An undertaking stating that only materials of standard quality have been used for wiring the premises.

(iii) An undertaking from the licenced electrical contractor—Electricity Board Licence Holder stating that the wiring work has been carried out as per rules. (The form of undertaking is available in the application itself).

(iv) In case a tenant applying for service connection in his name happens to be the prospective consumer, he has to produce the owner's consent to have the service connection in the tenant's name.

(v) If the owner is not available or if he refuses to give consent letter, the applicant should produce proof of his being in lawful occupation of the premises and also execute an indemnity bond indemnifying the Board against any loss or damage on account of disputes arising out of effecting service connection to the occupant and also pay initial security deposit at double the normal rate of the security deposit payable by the consumer.

5. (i) If supply to any type of service connection in a land owned by a Department other than Revenue Department is applied for, the intending consumer shall produce a 'No Objection' certificate from the officer who is authorised by that Department to issue such certificate. The intending consumer should execute an indemnity bond in the form prescribed by the TNEB.

(ii) If supply to domestic service connection in any other Government land/poramboke is applied for, the applicant should produce a 'No Objection' certificate from an Officer of the Revenue Department not below the rank of Tahsildar and also execute an indemnity bond in the form prescribed by the TNEB.

(iii) The initial security deposit payable by the intending consumer who is not the owner of the premises shall be double the normal rate of the security deposit payable by the consumer who is the owner.

6. The applicant is permitted to carry out service connection work from the nearest tapping pole to the point of supply through a licenced electrical contractor.

7. (i) The application will be scrutinised in the Section Office and, if found to be in order, will be registered. A letter intimating this registration number and the date of receipt of application will be sent to the applicant. This registration number will be the priority number for processing the application and sanctioning the estimate.

(ii) If an application is found to be defective, the same will be returned immediately to the applicant with a letter stating the defects in the application and asking the applicant to resubmit the same in complete shape after rectifying the defects.

(iii) The application when received back from the applicant duly rectified will be registered. A letter indicating this registration number and the date of receipt of the application will be sent to the applicant.

(iv) The Section Officer (Assistant Engineer/Junior Engineer) will arrange to inspect the premises to check whether the applicant is ready with wiring to avail supply. If the applicant is ready with wiring, the Section Officer will prepare the estimate as per priority. If the wiring is not completed the application will be cancelled and the applicant will be informed accordingly.

8. As the application form itself is treated as agreement, no separate agreement is necessary.

9. (i) If the service connection can be given without extension of overhead line and if the estimate is within Rs. 5000/- and the connected load does not exceed 25 KW, the Section Officer will sanction the estimate and advise the consumer straightaway to pay the required security deposit and service connection charges. On payment of the security deposit and service connection charges, the service connection will be effected.

(ii) If the service connection requires extension of overhead line, an estimate will be prepared by the Section Officer as per readiness of the applicant and with reference to the date of receipt of the application and sent to the Subdivision office i.e. the Office of the Assistant Executive Engineer for recording sanction for the estimate. On receipt of sanction, the applicant will be advised by the Section Officer to pay security deposit and service connection charges.

(iii) On receipt of advice, the applicant should pay the required service connection charges (Rs. 40/- at present) for overhead service connection and necessary security deposit depending upon the area (metropolitan or urban or rural) to the Section Office and obtain stamped receipt for the same. The priority for effecting service connection is fixed only with reference to the date of payment of these charges. For underground service connections, the service connection charges will be intimated separately. If the applicant fails to pay the service connection charges and the security deposit within the stipulated period, the application will be treated as cancelled.

10. If the applicant does not take supply within a period of three months from the date of intimation of availability of supply from the TNEB, the application will be cancelled and the Security Deposit will be forfeited.

11. At the time of effecting service connection, the test-report should be signed by the consumer and the licenced electrical contractor. One copy of the test-report duly signed by the Section Officer will be given to the consumer after the service connection is effected.

12. The consumer shall not interfere in any manner with the property of the TNEB i.e. meter, cut-out etc., and shall be fully responsible for the safety of the property of the TNEB in the consumer's premises. In the event of any loss or damage, the consumer shall compensate the TNEB towards the cost of repair or replacement and also pay the penalty to be prescribed by the TNEB. The consumer shall not also extend supply to any other premises.

13. (i) More than one service connection in the name of the same applicant will be permitted in the same premises only if there is proper segregation of the areas.

(ii) Additional loads for bona fide domestic purpose can be added by the domestic consumer provided the meter capacity is adequate. If the meter capacity is not adequate, the consumer should apply to the Section Officer for change of meter.

(iii) If the meter is defective or burnt, the consumer should inform the Section Officer at once and arrange to get a replacement meter.

14. If the residence or a portion of the residence is used for purposes (other than domestic) like School, Tutorial Class, Library etc., he should apply for and take a separate service connection under a different tariff. If not, such acts will be treated as violations attracting levy of compensation charges.

15. (i) In all storeyed buildings, irrespective of the number of floors, all service connections (whether through overhead or through underground cables) will be effected only at the ground floor. In other words, the point of supply will be only at the ground floor and the meters, cut-outs etc., of the TNEB will be fixed in the ground floor only.



(ii) In storeyed buildings having a total floor area of 900 square metres and above, a space of 4 metres x 4 metres should be exclusively earmarked in the ground floor for installing the Board's equipments etc., and this area should be specially shown in the plan. A fireproof and weatherproof enclosure with locking arrangement shall be provided. This enclosure should be at the periphery of the building and should be cut off from other portions of the premises by fire-resistant walls. Before the plan is sent to the competent authority for approval, it should be sent to the TNEB and got approved. Failure to comply with the above requirement will result in denial of supply.

16. With medium voltage supply i.e. above 200 volts and upto 650 volts, the meter and service cut-outs of the TNEB shall be enclosed in a strong box suitably ventilated and provided with suitable locking arrangement at the consumer's cost. All wires shall be made inaccessible to unauthorised persons. A 'caution board' shall be fixed thereto.

17. Application for name-transfer should be sent in case the owner of a service connection is dead or the property is transferred. In all cases of such transfer, the arrears of electricity consumption charges should be paid in full.

18. (i) The transfer of service connection due to death of the owner of the service connection to the legal heir applying for transfer will be effected if the applicant produces the following documents to the TNEB:—

- (a) Death certificate and legal heir certificate.
- (b) 'No objection' certificate from other legal heirs if any.
- (c) Fresh application form.

(ii) The transfer due to sale/partition/settlement/gift of the premises will be effected if the applicant produces the following:

- (a) Document to support the transfer.
- (b) Consent letter of the previous owner for the transfer of security deposit if it is not included in the document. In case such consent letter cannot be produced, fresh security deposit should be paid by the applicant.
- (c) Fresh application.

(iii) Transfer of service connection from the owner of the premises to the tenant of the premises or vice versa and from a tenant to a successor tenant of the premises will be considered subject to the provisions indicated below.

(a) An intending consumer, who is not the owner of the premises he occupies, should produce a consent letter in the form prescribed by the TNEB from the owner of the premises for availing supply.

(b) If the owner is not available or if he refuses to give consent letter, the intending consumer should produce proof of his being in lawful occupation of the premises and also execute an indemnity bond in the form prescribed by the TNEB, indemnifying the TNEB against any losses on account of disputes arising out of effecting service connection to the occupant.

19. (i) If the consumer increases the connected load in the premises beyond 4000 watts, he has to get the service connection converted from Low Tension single-phase to Low Tension three-phase. He may apply for the same to the Section Officer. The estimate for the conversion will be sanctioned, the cost will be collected from him and the work carried out as quickly as possible.

(ii) Similarly, he may apply to the Section Officer for replacing the existing meter with one of higher capacity or for shifting the meter from one location to another in the same building/premises. The works will be carried out as quickly as possible after collecting the cost from him.

20. If a service connection remains disconnected for a period of three months for non-payment of dues to the T.N.E.B. the T.N.E.B. will issue a notice requiring the consumer to get supply resumed within three months from the date of receipt of such a notice and intimating him that failure to take supply within that period will result in termination of the agreement. After the expiry of the notice period of three months, the agreement shall stand terminated.



21. The consumer shall be liable to pay the arrears of current consumption charges or any other sum due to the TNEB on the date of disconnection, minimum monthly charges upto the date of termination of the agreement and belated payment surcharge/interest upto the date of payment.

22. If the consumer, at any time during the currency of the agreement, intends to sell or otherwise dispose of or lease out in whole or in part the properties or business to which supply is given or has been contracted for, he should give the TNEB three months' notice of his intention to do so and clear all dues upto the date of sale/disposal/lease.

23. If the consumer fails to give advance intimation as aforementioned of his intention to sell or lease out or otherwise dispose of the properties or business to which supply is given or contracted for, he will continue to be liable to pay the charges for consumption and other charges due to the TNEB under the agreement even beyond the date of sale or lease or disposal otherwise of the properties or business. The consumer is therefore advised to get the service transferred in the name of the new consumer.

### DOS AND DON'TS

#### DOS

1. Apply for your service connection for Electricity in the prescribed form obtainable free of cost from the Section Office.
2. Enter all the particulars required in the application form.
3. Produce proper documents/records to prove the legal ownership of the premises for which electricity supply is required. In case you are a tenant, produce evidence for lawful occupation of the premises.
4. Get all the wiring works done by a licenced electrical contractor.
5. Use only standard wires and wiring accessories of adequate capacity and of good quality for all the electrical wiring in the premises and also use only effectively earthed three-pin sockets for connecting all appliances and provide proper earth.
6. Either deliver the application to the Section Office in person and obtain proper acknowledgement or send it to the Section Office by-registered post acknowledgement due.
7. Pay security deposit and service connection charges before the specified date to avoid cancellation of application.
8. Ensure that the licenced electrical wiring contractor or his authorised representative is present in your premises at the time of effecting supply for testing the installation and signing in the test report.
9. Provide space for fixing the meter at a convenient place in the ground floor for easy accessibility to the Assessor for taking meter reading.
10. In all storeyed buildings, irrespective of the number of floors, provide space for fixing meter, cut-out etc., in the ground floor only.
11. While connecting additional loads like lights, fans, etc., and other electric appliances such as refrigerators, air-conditioners, Water-heaters etc., ensure that the meter capacity is adequate. If the meter capacity is not adequate, contact the Section Officer for installing a higher capacity meter.
12. Use electricity only for the purpose for which the service connection has been given (i.e. domestic).
13. Safeguard the meter and other equipments of the T.N.E.B. in your premises.
14. Construct your building with proper clearance from the existing High Tension/Low Tension lines as per the Indian Electricity Rules 1956. (vide Rules 79 and 80)
15. If the building does not have adequate frontage and the line has to go through or over the adjoining premises of other owners arrange for necessary way-leave at your own cost for running the lines.

16. Get your supply converted from single-phase to three-phase if the total connected load exceeds 4000 watts.
17. Observe safety precautions to avoid electrical accidents.
18. Replace promptly defective electrical fittings and appliances.
19. Pay electricity consumption bills and other demands such as additional security deposit promptly.
20. Keep white meter card in the meter board so that the Assessor can make entries in it at the time of his visit to your premises for reading the meter.
21. If your premises was locked for any reason at the time of visit of the Assessor for meter reading, check up whether the Assessor has left any assessment slip, so that you can pay the electricity consumption charges on the basis of the slip. If not, contact the Section Officer during the last three working days of that month, so that reading particulars can be incorporated in your white meter card by the Assessor.
22. Pay the electricity consumption charges even in the beginning of the month to avoid rush on the last date.
23. Study the printed particulars in your meter card.
24. After paying the amount towards electricity consumption charges across the counter and getting the receipt, check and ensure that the amount in the white meter card and the amount in the receipt tally. If they do not tally, point out the same to the Assessor/Inspector of Assessment.
25. Check up whether the white meter card and the pre-receipt issued after payment relate to your service connection only.
26. Security deposit equivalent to three months' consumption should be available with the TNEB. If you receive a notice of claim for additional security deposit, pay the same within the date specified to avoid disconnection of your service connection.
27. You may pay the electricity consumption charges by cheque (and not by cash) to the Assessor at the time of his visit to your premises for meter reading. The Assessor will enter the fact of payment by cheque in your white meter card. The official receipt will be issued to you separately.
28. If your service connection has been disconnected for non-payment, you may pay the amount due and the reconnection charges and intimate to the Section Officer/Inspector of Assessment and avail reconnection.
29. If the meter is found to be defective and not running, bring the matter to the notice of the Section Officer in writing for replacement by a healthy meter.
30. Get the internal wiring checked up periodically not only to avoid leakage of electricity but also to safeguard the lives of the inmates in the premises.

#### **DON'TS**

1. Don't get the wiring works done by unauthorised persons which is an offence under the Indian Electricity Rules 1956.
2. Don't use substandard wires and wiring accessories. Don't install fittings and appliances of poor quality.
3. Don't give the application before completing the wiring in your premises.
4. Don't hand over the application to the Board staff; don't send it by ordinary post.
5. Don't delay to pay the security deposit and the service connection charges once the advice for payment is received.
6. Don't provide space for fixing the meter underneath the staircase or outside the building.
7. Don't tamper with the lines, meter, cut-outs and other equipments of the TNEB.
8. Don't construct your building underneath a High Tension or Low Tension line without proper clearance.
9. Don't connect additional loads without checking the adequacy of the capacity of the meter.

10. Don't shift the meter or meter board without proper sanction by the TNEB.
11. If you have a tenant in your house, do not charge him for the electricity supply to his portion at a rate higher than the tariff rate of the TNEB.
12. Don't pay any cash to the Assessor when he visits your premises for meter reading. (Cash payment for electricity consumption charges should be made only at the counter during office hours).
13. Don't commit theft of energy. It is a criminal offence under the Indian Penal Code. Besides prosecution for the offence, extra levy will be collected.
14. Don't commit any of the violations listed below. If you are found to have committed any of these violations, you will be required to act as indicated against each :—

Sl. No.	Violation	Action
(i)	Supply from a live service connection to a disconnected service connection.	(a) Removal of violation within 24 hours of receipt of notice, failing which supply will be disconnected.  and (b) Payment of compensation charges as per formula given in 15 (1) and 15 (2) indicated below :
(ii)	Unauthorised supply of energy. For the purpose of this condition, the unauthorised supply of energy shall mean the supply of energy by consumer to any other person from energy drawn by him from the TNEB, irrespective of whether supply is charged in any form or not.  However, the supply of energy by the owner of a building to his tenants or by any establishment or person to lessees, employees and/or to the areas used for the welfare/amenities of employees will not be considered unauthorised supply of energy.	(a) Removal of violation within 24 hours of receipt of notice, failing which supply will be disconnected.  and (b) Payment of compensation charges as per formula given in 15 (1) and 15 (2) indicated below :
(iii)	Unauthorised extension/shifting to any premises other than that for which supply is given.	(a) Removal of violation within seven days of receipt of notice, failing which supply will be disconnected.  and (b) Payment of compensation charges as per formula given in 15 (1) and 15 (2) below :
(iv)	Use of electricity for a tariff other than that for which supply is given—when the wrong use is for a tariff other than Low Tension Tariff IV (Power loads) or Tariff V (Agricultural).	(a) Removal of violation within seven days of receipt of notice, failing which supply will be disconnected.  and (b) Payment of compensation charges of Rs 500/- per HP (or part thereof) of extended load.
(v)	Use of electricity for a tariff other than that for which supply is given—when the wrong use is for Low Tension Tariff IV (power loads) or Tariff V (Agricultural)	(a) Removal of violation within seven days of receipt of notice, failing which supply will be disconnected.  and (b) Payment of compensation charges as per formula given in 15 (1) and 15 (3) indicated below :
(vi)	Increasing the total connected load in Low Tension service connection beyond the limit of 130 HP.	(a) Removal of violation within seven days of receipt of notice, failing which supply will be disconnected.  and (b) Payment of compensation charges as per formula given in 15 (1) and 15 (3) indicated below :

**15. Assessment of compensation charges :**

(1) For violations covered under items (i), (ii), (iii), (iv) and (vi), the consumption in units shall be calculated as per the following formula :—

$$\frac{a \times b}{c}$$

where a = Total consumption recorded during the preceding period of six months or from the date of service connection whichever period is less.

b = Excess load or misused load or unauthorisedly extended load or unauthorisedly shifted load found at the time of inspection.

c = Total connected load found at the time of inspection.

(2) The units so arrived at will be charged at the following rate in respect of violations covered under items (i), (ii), (iii), (iv) & (v) :—

Highest Low Tension Tariff rate x 2.

The charge arrived at will be rounded off to the next higher Rupee.

(3) For violation covered under item (vi), the units so arrived at will be charged at the following rate :

Highest Low Tension Tariff rate x 4.

The charge arrived at will be rounded off to the next higher Rupee.

The charges so arrived at in 15 (2) and 15 (3) above will be subject to a minimum of Rs. 250/-.



**ELECTRICITY—Extension of supply to agricultural pumpsets—Condonation of delay in reporting readiness by applicants—Delegation of powers—Approved.**

(Permanent) B.P. (Ch.) No. 151

(Technical Branch)

Dated the 9th August 1989  
Aadi 25, Sukkila  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu 2020.

Read :

- (i) Memo. no. SE/RE/D/D. no. 158/87 dt. 15-10-87.
- (ii) Memo. no. SE/RE & I (D)/DB/A3/D. 545/88 dt. 10-8-88.
- (iii) Memo. no. SE/IEMC/EE 3/AEE 2/D. 158/89, dt. 9-5-89.

**Proceedings :**

Proposals for condonation of delay due to non-reporting of readiness by applicants for agricultural service connections which are beyond the powers delegated to Chief Engineers (Distribution) are forwarded to the Board Office for approval by the Chairman.

2. The powers for condonation of delay in respect of the following cases, which are now exercised by the Chairman are hereby delegated to the Member (Distribution) with immediate effect :—

- (i) Delay in obtaining No. Objection Certificate.
- (ii) Delay in obtaining patta, legal heir certificate, death certificate etc.
- (iii) Delay in producing partition deed.
- (iv) Delay in receipt of 90 days' notice due to change of address or due to change of ownership.

(By Order of the Chairman)

G. R. Sunderarajan,  
Member (Distribution).

**DELEGATION OF POWERS—Sanction of temporary supply—Revised powers of sanction—Powers delegated to Member (Distribution)—Orders—Issued.**

(Permanent) B.P. (FB) No. 277

(Technical Branch)

Dated the 9 August, 1989  
Aadi 25, Sukkila,  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu 2020

Read :

B.P. Ma. (FB) No. 161 (Technical Branch), dated 7—5—1988.

**Proceedings :**

In the Board's Proceedings cited above, revised powers were delegated to various officers of the Board for sanction of temporary supply. Cases which exceed the powers of sanction of Chief Engineer in respect of one or more of the following are sanctioned by the Chairman whether it be for new supply or for continuance of the existing supply :—

- (i) Load.
- (ii) Estimate value
- (iii) Period

2. The Tamil Nadu Electricity Board directs that the powers now exercised by the Chairman in respect of sanction of temporary supply be delegated in toto to the Member (Distribution).

3. The Tamil Nadu Electricity Board also directs that the powers of Superintending Engineer, Executive Engineer and Assistant Executive Engineer for sanction of temporary supply be enhanced as follows :—

**I. Superintending Engineer :**

- (i) - Load : No change
- (ii) Estimate value : No change
- (iii) Period : Upto two years

**II. Executive Engineer :**

- (i) Load : 130 HP or 97 KW (Low Tension only)
- (ii) Estimate value : Rs. 50,000/-
- (iii) Period : No change

**III. Assistant Executive Engineer :**

- (i) Load : No change
- (ii) Estimate value : Rs. 5,000/-
- (iii) Period : No change

4. The existing and the revised powers of sanction of temporary supply are tabulated in the annexed statement.

(By Order of the Board)

G. R. Sundararajan,  
Member (Distribution).

Encl :

Encl :

**STATEMENT**

(Annexed to the Permanent B. P. Ms. (FB) No. 277 (Technical Branch), dated 9-8-1989)

**I. EXISTING POWERS FOR SANCTION OF TEMPORARY SUPPLY AS PER B.P. Ms. (FB) No. 161, DATED 7-5-1988**

Sl. No.	Description	Chairman	Chief Engineer	Superintending Engineer	Executive Engineer	Asst. Executive Engineer
1.	Load	Full powers	Upto 1000 KVA	Upto 500 KVA	Upto 50 KW (LT only)	Upto 25 KW (LT only)
2.	Estimate value	Upto Rs. 20 lakhs	Upto Rs. 5 lakhs	Upto Rs. 2 lakhs	Upto Rs. 20,000/-	Upto Rs. 1000/-
3.	Period	Full powers	Upto two years	Upto one year	Upto one year	Upto six months

**II. REVISED POWERS FOR SANCTION OF TEMPORARY SUPPLY AS PER PERMANENT B.P. (FB) No. 277, DATED 9-8-1989.**

Sl. No.	Description	Member (Distribution)	Chief Engineer	Superintending Engineer	Executive Engineer	Asst. Executive Engineer
1.	Load	Full powers	Upto 1000 KVA	Upto 500 KVA	Upto 130 HP or 97 KW (LT only)	Upto 25 KW (LT only)
2.	Estimate value	Upto Rs. 20 lakhs	Upto Rs. 5 lakhs	Upto Rs. 2 lakhs	Upto Rs. 50,000/-	Upto Rs. 5,000/-
3.	Period	Full powers	Upto two years	Upto two years	Upto one year	Upto six months

G. R. Sundararajan,  
Member (Distribution).

Letter No. 715/SE (IEMC)/PO (Tariff)/Tariff-I(2)/89—2 (Technical Branch), dt. 9—8—89.

Sub : Elec. —H.T. Industries eligible for new industry and industrially under-developed area concession—Orders of the Government—Communicated.

Ref : G. O. Ms. No. 423, Industries (MIG-2) Department, dt. 7—7—89.

The Government in G. O. Ms. No. 423, Industries (MIG-2) Department, dt. 7—7—89 have communicated a revised list declaring 105 nos. taluks as industrially backward taluks in the State for purposes of grant of power tariff concession etc. A copy of the G. O. cited is enclosed.

2. A comparative statement showing the list of taluks eligible for power tariff concession prior to the above G. O. and as per the G. O. is also enclosed. It could be seen from the statement that certain taluks which were enjoying tariff concession hitherto have been omitted and certain taluks have been newly included.

3. It has been indicated that the orders in the G. O. cited will take immediate effect and the new industries obtaining power connection on or after the date of issue of the orders will be eligible for the power tariff concession at such rate and for such periods as are in force at the time of effecting power connection.

4. The Superintending Engineers of Distribution Circle are, therefore, requested to allow the industrially under-developed area concession for the new industries availing H.T. supply in the taluks indicated in the G. O. wherever eligible.

5. As the Government in the G. O. cited have since omitted certain taluks viz. Hosur, Dindigul, Melur, Thirumangalam, Thiruchendur, Sathankulam, Arkonem, Vaniyambadi, Walajabad, Rajapalayam, Manamadurai, Aruppukkottai, Sathur, Srivilliputhur, Virudachalem, Thittagudi, Lalgudi and Kulathur which were hitherto declared as backward taluks, the Superintending Engineers of Distribution Circle are requested to withdraw the 'industrially under-developed area concession' with effect from the date of the G. O. viz. 7—7—89.

6. Receipt of this letter may please be acknowledged to Personnel Officer/Tariff.

Encl : As above (two)

A. J. Rajendran,  
Accounts Member.

Copy of G.O. Ms. No. 423 (Industries (Mig 2) Department) Dated 7—7—1989.

Industries—Classification of Industrially backward taluks in the State for purpose of extending various concessions like IFST loan Deferral of sales tax, State Capital Subsidy, subsidy for Pioneer industry and Power tariff concessions—Orders—issued.

Read :

- (i) G.O. Ms. No. 2079, Ind. dt. 26—9—70
- (ii) G.O. Ms. No. 1421, Ind. dt. 28—9—73
- (iii) G.O. Ms. No. 641, Ind. dt. 8—9—87
- (iv) Govt. Lr. No. 58989/MIG. 2/87-1/Ind./dt. 23—12—87
- (v) G.O. Ms. No. 520, Ind. dt. 28—3—88
- (vi) G.O. Ms. No. 42, Ind. dt. 19—1—89.
- (vii) G.O. Ms. No. 305, Ind. dt. 22—5—89
- (viii) G.O. Ms. No. 306, Ind. dt. 22—5—89.

Read Also :

Order :

In the Government orders first, second and fifth read above, certain taluks were identified as industrially under-developed areas for the purpose of power tariff concession with consequent reduction in rates. In the Government orders third and sixth read above and in the Government letter fourth read above, certain areas were identified as backward for the purpose of extending the Interest Free Sales Tax loan scheme and the state capital subsidy scheme.

2. Government of India have not extended the capital investment subsidy scheme beyond 30-9-88. The Long Term Strategic Planning Committee constituted by this Government to suggest measures to stimulate industrial growth in the State has also reviewed this aspect and suggested issue of a revised order in this regard. As there will be no categories of A, B or C areas as per the Central Government Policy for purposes of grant of Central Investment Subsidy, the State Government have decided to identify backward taluks on the basis of existing industrial investments in Medium and large Industries in each taluk and the industrial employment figures of the taluks.

3. In supersession of the earlier orders on classification of certain taluks as backward, the Government now direct that 105 taluks of this State as indicated in the annexure to this order, be declared as industrially backward for purposes of grant of concessions like power tariff concessions, Interest Free Sales Tax loans, deferral of sales tax, State Capital subsidy and special subsidy for pioneer Industries.

4. (i) This order will take immediate effect in so far as it relates to the power tariff concessions. All the eligible new industries obtaining power connections on or after the date of issue of this order, in any one of the 105 taluks mentioned in the Annexure will be eligible for the power tariff concessions at such rates and for such periods as are in force at the time of effecting the power connections.

(ii) In respect of the concessions like Interest Free Sales Tax loans, deferral of sales-tax, State Capital Subsidy and special subsidy for pioneer industries, eligible Industries in the taluks now declared backward will be eligible for these concessions with effect from 22-5-89, i.e. the date of issue of the orders in the Government orders seventh and eighth read above.

5. The declaration of backward taluks made in para 3 above is meant for medium, major and as well as small scale Industries.

6. This order issues with the concurrence of Public Works and Finance Departments vide their U.O. No. 143/SPWD/89-1, dt. 30-6-89 and U.O. No. 2807/FS/P/89, dt. 7-7-89.

(By Order of the Governor)

K. A. Nambiar,  
Secretary to Government.

(True Copy)

#### ANNEXURE

(G.O. Ms. No. 423, Industries, dt. 7-7-89)

Sl. No.	Name of District	Name of Taluks	Sl. No.	Name of District	Name of Taluks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Chengal Anna	1. Uttukottai 2. Ponneri 3. Kancheepuram 4. Tirutani 5. Cheyyur 6. Madhurantagam 7. Uthiramerur 8. Pallipattu	5.	Dindigul Qulde-e-Millat	21. Natham 22. Vedesandur 23. Kodaikanal 24. Vadipatty 25. Nilskottai 26. Tiruchuli 27. Thovala 28. Agastheeswaram 29. Uthenspalayam 30. Usilampatti 31. Andipatty 32. Senkottai 33. Sankarankoil 34. Nanguneri 35. Tenkasi 36. Radhapuram 37. Gudalur 38. Arcot 39. Tiruvannamalai 40. Polur
2.	Chidambaranar	9. Vilathikulam 10. Srivaigundam 11. Ottopidaram	6.	Kamarajar	
3.	Coimbatore	12. Valparai 13. Pollachi	7.	Kanyakumari	
4.	Dharmapuri	14. Uthangarai 15. Pennagaram 16. Denganikottai 17. Harur 18. Dharmapuri 19. Palacode 20. Krishnagiri	8.	Madurai	
			9.	Nellai-Kattabomman	
			10.	Nilgiris	
			11.	North Arcot	



(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
		41. Cheyyar			74. Ulundurpet
		42. Tiruppattur			75. Villupuram
		43. Arani			76. Kallakurichi
		44. Velioore			77. Gingee
		45. Chengam			78. Tindivanam
		46. Wandavasi			79. Chidambaram
12. Pasumponthevar-		47. Tipupattur	18. Thanjavur		80. Kattumannarkoil
thirumaganar		48. Devakottai			81. Vedaranyam
		49. Ilayangudi			82. Kudavassai
		50. Sivaganga			83. Needamangalam
13. Periyar		51. Karaikudi			84. Nennilam
		52. Kangeyam			85. Pattukottai
		53. Dharapuram			86. Thiruvidaimaruthur
		54. Sathyamangalam			87. Tarangambadi
		55. Gopichettipalayam			88. Valangiman
14. Pudukkottai		56. Perundurai			89. Thanjavur
		57. Alangudi			90. Tiruthuripoondi
		58. Gandarvakottai			91. Orathanadu
		59. Aranthanki			92. Tiruvarur
		60. Avudayarkoil			93. Nagapattinam
15. Ramanathapuram		61. Thirumayam			94. Peravurani
		62. Mudukulathur			95. Papanasam
		63. Ramanathapuram			96. Mannargudi
		64. Kamudi			97. Thiruvaiyeru
		65. Thiruvadanai			98. Kumbakonam
		66. Paramakudi			99. Sirkali
16. Salem		67. Rameswaram	19. Tirochirappalli		100. Tiruairur
		68. Attur			101. Manaparai
		69. Namakkal			102. Kulithalai
		70. Yercaud			103. Musiri
		71. Sankari			104. Perambalur
17. South Arcot		72. Vanur			105. Udayarpalayam
		73. Tirukovilur			

(True Copy)

## Comparative Statement

Sl. No.	Name of the District	As per orders in existing G. Os.	As per the orders in G. O. Ms. No. 423 (I. D. dt. 7-7-89)
		(1) G. O. Ms. No. 2079 (I. D) dt. 26-9-70 (2) G. O. Ms. No. 1421 (I. D) dt. 28-9-73 (3) G. O. Ms. No. 761 (I. D.) dt. 9-8-74 (4) G. O. Ms. No. 570 (I. D) dt. 9-6-78 (5) G. O. Ms. No. 520 (I. D) dt. 28-3-88 (6) G. O. Ms. No. 671 (I. D) dt. 4-5-88	
1	2	3	4
1. Chengai-Anna	Nil		1. Uttukottai 2. Ponneri 3. Kancheepuram 4. Tiruttani 5. Cheyyur 6. Madhurantagam 7. Uthiramerur 8. Pallipattu
2. Chidambaranar	Nil		9. Villathikulam 10. Srivaigundam 11. Ottapidaram
3. Coimbatore	Nil		12. Valparai 13. Pollachi
4. Dharmapuri	1. Uttangarai 2. Pennagaram 3. Denganikottai 4. Harur 5. Dharmapuri 6. Palacode 7. Krishnagiri 8. Hosur		14. Uttangarai 15. Pennagaram 16. Denganikottai 17. Harur 18. Dharmapuri 19. Palacode 20. Krishnagiri
5. Dindigul-Quide-E-Millat	9. Vedaasendur 10. Vadipatty 11. Nilakottai 12. Dindigul		21. Natham 22. Vedaasendur 23. Kodaikanal 24. Vadipatty 25. Nilakottai
6. Kamaraajar	13. Tiruchuli		26. Tiruchuli
7. Kanyakumari	14. Thovala		27. Thovala 28. Agastheeswaram
8. Madurai	15. Usilampatti 16. Melur 17. Thirumangalam		29. Uthamapalayam 30. Usilampatti 31. Andipatti

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
9. Neilai Kattabomman	— — 18. Nanguneri — 19. Tiruchendur 20. Satangulam —	32. Senkottai 33. Sankarankoil 34. Nanguneri 35. Tenkasi — — 36. Radhapuram — 37. Gudalur — 38. Arcot 39. Tiruvannamalai 40. Polur 41. Cheyyar 42. Tirupattur 43. Arani 44. Vellore 45. Chengam 46. Vandavasi — — —	
10. Nilgiris	—		
11. North Arcot	— 21. Tiruvannamalai 22. Polur — 23. Tirupattur 24. Arani 25. Vellore — — 26. Arakonam 27. Vaniyambady 28. Vajajapet		
12. Pasumpon Thevar Thirumaganar	29. Tirupattur 30. Devakottai 31. Ilayangudi 32. Sivaganga 33. Karaikudi	47. Tirupattur 48. Devakottai 49. Ilayangudi 50. Sivaganga 51. Karaikudi	
13. Periyar	Nil	52. Kangeyam 53. Dherapuram 54. Sathyamangalam 55. Gopichettipalayam 56. Perundurai	
14. Padukkottai	34. Alangudi 35. Gandarvakottai 36. Aranthangi 37. Avudayarkoil 38. Thirumayam	57. Alangudi 58. Gandarvakottai 59. Aranthangi 60. Avudayarkoil 61. Thirumayam	
15. Ramanathapuram	39. Mudukulathur 40. Ramanathapuram 41. Kamudi 42. Thiruvadanai 43. Paramakudi 44. Rameswaram 45. Rajapalayam 46. Manamadurai 47. Aruppukkottai 48. Srivilliputtur 49. Sattur	62. Mudukulathur 63. Ramanathapuram 64. Kamudi 65. Thiruvadanai 66. Paramakudi 67. Rameswaram — — — — —	

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
16. Salem	50. Attur 51. Namakkal — 52. Sankari	68. Attur 69. Namakkal 70. Yercaud 71. Sankari	
17. South Arcot	— 53. Tirukovilur 54. Ulundurpet — 55. Kallakurichi 56. Gingee — — — 57. Virudhechalam 58. Titakudi	72. Vanur 73. Tirukovilur 74. Ulundurpet 75. Villupuram 76. Kallakurichi 77. Gingee 78. Tindivanam 79. Chidambaram 80. Kattumannarkoil — —	
18. Thanjavur	59. Vedaranyam 60. Kudavasaal 61. Needamangalam 62. Nannilam — — — — — 63. Tiruthuraipoondi 64. Orathanadu 65. Tiruvarur 66. Nagapattinam — — 67. Mannargudi — — 68. Sirkali	81. Vedaranyam 82. Kudavasaal 83. Needamangalam 84. Nannilam 85. Pattukottai 86. Thiruvudaimarthur 87. Tserengambadi 88. Valangiman 89. Thanjavur 90. Tiruthuripoondi 91. Orathanadu 92. Tiruvarur 93. Nagapattinam 94. Peravursani 95. Papanasam 96. Mannargudi 97. Thiruvaiyaru 98. Kumbakonam 99. Sirkali	
19. Tiruchirappalli	— — — — — 69. Udayarpalayam 70. Lalgudi 71. Kulathur	100. Turaiyur 101. Manapalai 102. Kulithalai 103. Musiri 104. Perambalur 105. Udayarpalayam — —	

Circular Memo. No. CE/HG & Tr/SET/E400/A2/F. 400 KV. SS/D. 133/89 (Technical Branch) dt. 10-8-89

Sub: 400 KV and 230 KV Sub-Stations—Maintenance of station supply—Installation of D.G. Sets—Reg.

Ref: Lr. No. SE/LD/EE/LD/Tech/F6/D474/89, dt. 26-6-89.

In continuation of the letter cited, it is informed that 1 No. 50 KVA Diesel Generator Set may be installed in the 400/230 KV sub-stations at Sriperumbudur and Salem and 1 No. 25 KVA Diesel Generator set in all 230 KV sub-station.

The concerned Superintending Engineers/GCC would take urgent action to install the D.G. sets in the 400/230 KV sub-stations and new 230 KV sub-stations/switching stations for which works are under progress, under proper sanction of estimate and with necessary budget provision. Indent for D.G. sets for the above stations may be sent to Superintending Engineer/Transmission before 31-8-89 for arranging procurement.

Similar action may be taken by the Chief Engineers/Distributions/Regions for installation of D.G. Sets in the already existing 230 KV sub-stations. The procurement and erection of D.G. sets in the existing 230 KV sub-stations may be carried out by the operation/Distribution Circles which are in charge of maintenance of the sub-stations.

G. R. Sundararajan,  
Member (Distribution)

K. Krishnasamy Rao,  
Member (Generation)

● ● ●

**VEHICLES—Repairs to motor vehicles—Relaxation of ceiling limits on expenditure in respect of Distribution Regions only and delegation of powers to Chief Engineers (Distribution) upto 31-03-1990—Orders Issued.**

B. P. Ms. (Ch.) No. 155

(Technical Branch)

Dated: 17-8-1989,  
Aavani 1, Sukkila,  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu 2020

Read:—

- (1) CE/MM's Memo. No. CE/MM/DET/F. 700/80 dt. 30-3-1984
- (2) B.P. Ms. (Ch.) No. 21 (Techl. Br.) dt. 25-5-85.
- (3) B.P. Ms. (Ch.) No. 99 (Techl. Br.) dt. 6-4-88.

**Proceedings :**

In B.P. Ms. (Ch.) No. 99 (Technical Branch) dated 6-4-1988, the ceiling limits fixed on expenditure towards repairs and replacements to the Board's motor vehicles was relaxed upto 31-3-89 in respect of all Distribution Circles only and Chief Engineers (Distribution) were delegated with full powers to sanction repair estimates for motor vehicles upto 31-3-1989.

2. In order to achieve the various targets fixed for effecting new service connections of various categories during the year 1989-90, the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, after careful consideration, accords approval for the following:—

- (i) The ceiling limits fixed on expenditure towards repairs and replacements to the Board's motor vehicles are relaxed upto 31-3-90 in respect of **all Electricity Distribution Circles only.**
- (ii) The Chief Engineers (Distribution) are delegated with full powers to sanction repair estimates to motor vehicles upto 31-3-90.
- (iii) The above relaxation upto 31-3-1990 is however subject to specific budget ceiling imposed for this item of expenditure so that adequate control over the expenditure is exercised.

(By Order of the Chairman)

G.R. Sundararajan,  
Member (Distribution).

Circular Memo. No. X/CFC/Rev./L.B./Arrears/216/84-27 (Accounts Branch) Dated 21-8-1989.

**Sub:** Electricity—Arrears due from Local Bodies Service Connections to overhead tanks and other public drinking water supply installations—  
Disconnection not to be effected until 31-12-89—instructions issued.

- Ref:**
1. Circular Memo. No. X/Rev./L.B. Arrears/216/84-3 Dated 23-3-1987.
  2. Circular Memo. No. X/Rev./L.B. Arrears/216/84-4, Dated 1-7-1987.
  3. Circular Memo. No. X/Rev./L.B. Arrears/216/84-6, Dated 31-8-1987.
  4. Circular Memo. No. X/Rev./L.B. Arrears/216/84-8, Dated 24-11-1987.
  5. Circular Memo. No. X/Rev./L.B. Arrears/216/84 Dated 20-2-1988.
  6. Circular Memo. No. X/Rev./L.B. Arrears/216/84-11 Dated 2-5-1988.
  7. Circular Memo. No. X/Rev./L.B. Arrears/216/84-12 Dated 5-7-1988.
  8. Circular Memo. No. X/Rev./L.B. Arrears/216/84-13 Dated 26-7-1988.
  9. Circular Memo. No. X/Rev./L.B. Arrears/216/84-16 Dated 1-10-1988.
  10. Circular Memo. No. X/Rev./L.B. Arrears/216/84-18 Dated 9-11-1988.
  11. Circular Memo. No. X/Rev./L.B. Arrears/216/84-20 Dated 29-12-1988.
  12. Circular Memo. No. X/Rev./L.B. Arrears/216/84-21 Dated 30-1-1989.
  13. Circular Memo. No. X/Rev./L.B. Arrears/216/84-23 Dated 28-2-1989.
  14. Circular Memo. No. X/CFC/Rev./L.B./Arrears/216/84-25 Dated 31-3-1989.
  15. Circular Memo. No. X/CFC/Rev./L.B./Arrears/216/84-26 Dated 6-5-1989.

The disconnection of service connections relating to overhead tanks and other public drinking water supply installations of Local Bodies/Other Government Bodies should not be effected until 31-12-1989 (inclusive) even though there are arrears of current consumption charges.

2. The details called for already in regard to the arrears due in respect of the above service connections should be sent to the Chief Financial Controller/Revenue every month without fail in the prescribed format.

T. V. Antony,  
Chairman.



Endt No. IEMC/E1/CCDP/BHEL/CR 012490/89 (Technical Branch) dated 22-8-1989.

**Ref:** G. O. Ms. No. 1612 PWD dt. 18-8-89

Copy communicated to All Chief Engineers and Superintending Engineers/Operation and Maintenance, System and Superintending Engineer/Load Despatch and Grid Operation for information and necessary action.

S. R. Shanmugam,  
Superintending Engineer IEMC.

Copy of G. O. (Ms.) No. 1612 (Public Works Department) Dated 18-8-89.

**Electricity—Restriction and Control—The Tamil Nadu Restriction on consumption of Electricity Order, 1976—Amendment to Annexure II—Issued.**

**Read :**

1. G. O. Ms. No. 1111 PWD dt. 24-7-76
2. G. O. Ms. No. 111 PWD dt. 30-1-85
3. G. O. Ms. No. 2236 PWD dt. 26-12-85

**Read also :**

1. From Executive Director, Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd. Tiruchirapalli Lr. dt. 9-5-89.
2. From Chairman, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Lr. No. IEMC/E1/A3/BHEL/CCDP/HT SC 113/CR 011145/89 dated 4-8-89.

**Order :**

The combined Cycle Demonstration Project of Bharat Heavy Electricals, Tiruchirapalli a classified Research and Development Programme could generate 6.5 MW of power which is pumped

into the grid of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board. The Project was sanctioned a power quota of 440 KVA demand and 71829 units, though it required a power quota 1100 KVA and 1,79,523 units for its function. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board has proposed to treat the project as an essential service and to include in item 6 in the Annexure II in the list of Services to be treated as an essential service for the purpose of power cut Government accordingly approve the above proposal of Chairman, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board.

2. The following notification shall be published in an Extra-ordinary issue of Tamil Nadu Government Gazette dated 18—8—89.

### Notification

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Tamil Nadu Essential Articles Control and Requisitioning Act, 1949 (Tamil Nadu Act XXIX of 1949), the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby makes the following amendment to the Tamil Nadu Restriction on consumption of Electricity Order, 1976 as issued in G. O. Ms. No. 1111 Public Works dated 24th July 1976 and as amended subsequently.

The amendments shall come into force with effect from 18—8—89.

### Amendment

In the said Order, under Annexure II in item No. 6, the following shall be added :-

“Combined Cycle Demonstration Project of Bharat Heavy Electrical Limited, Tiruchirapalli”.

(By Order of the Governor)

V. Sankarasubbaiyan,  
Secretary to Government.

(True copy)



Lr. No. 1817/X/DFC/S/A4/89—2 (Accounts Branch) dt. 23—8—89.

Sub : Tamil Nadu Electricity Board—Inventory Management—Fixing up of inventory level to be maintained for 1989—90—communicated.

Ref : CE/M.M.'s letter No. 1817/X/DFC/S/A4/89—1 dt. 25—5—89.

Proposals have been called for in this office letter cited from the Superintending Engineers of all Distribution, Generation, Construction and Project Circles for fixing up the inventory level to be maintained for the year 1989—90.

2. Proposals have been received from all Superintending Engineers.

3. The Inventory level proposed to be maintained by the Superintending Engineers of Distribution, Generation, Construction and Project Circles and Mettur Workshop circle is Rs. 29,170.58 lakhs as communicated in the Annexure. The inventory to be maintained for the year 1989—90 is based on the proposals furnished by the Superintending Engineers concerned. They are however requested to endeavour to reduce the inventory level to the barest minimum.

4. The Superintending Engineers are further requested to take necessary action on the following lines :

- (a) To dispose of scrap materials expeditiously.
- (b) They have to ascertain the obsolete and surplus items and take immediate action to dispose them off including obsolete equipments.

- (c) In the case of surplus materials, action is to be taken for diversion of the materials to the Circles which need them. If the materials are not required by other Superintending Engineers a report may be sent to a Headquarters pointing out the specific cases. No material should be kept idle in stock for more than (12) Twelve months and the stock of any item is to be made for only (6) six to (12) twelve months requirements.
- (d) In the case of spares a technical verification is to be arranged to ensure that items are current and not obsolete.
- (e) Speedy action may be arranged to be taken to get defective equipments repaired so that they can be put to beneficial use.

5. Receipt of this letter may be acknowledged to the Financial Controller/Purchase, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board, 7th floor, N. P. K. R. R. Maeligai, Electricity Avenue, 800, Anna Salai, Madras-2 and the action taken to reduce the inventory level may also be reported.

P. S. Suryanarayanan,  
Chief Engineer/Materials Management.

Encl :

**Statement Showing the Inventory Level Required to be Maintained for the Year '89-'90**

Sl. No.	Name of the Circle	Inventory level to be maintained for 1989-90		
		Spares	Other than spares	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(Rupees in lakhs)				
<b>1. Distribution Circles :</b>				
1.	Madras Elec. Distn. Circle/Central	70.00	550.00	620.00
2.	Madras EDC/North	60.00	635.00	695.00
3.	Madras EDC/South	16.00	394.00	410.00
4.	Chingleput	...	200.00	200.00
5.	Kancheepuram	3.00	147.00	150.00
6.	Vellore	...	300.00	300.00
7.	Tiruvannamalai	...	225.00	225.00
8.	Tirupattur	15.00	75.00	90.00
9.	Villupuram	3.00	197.00	200.00
10.	Cuddalore	50.00	225.00	275.00
11.	Dharmapuri	...	125.00	125.00
12.	Trichy/North	...	250.00	250.00
13.	Trichy/South	76.00	130.00	206.00
14.	Thanjavur/East	10.00	170.00	180.00
15.	Thanjavur/West	2.00	123.00	125.00
16.	Pudukottai	2.00	148.00	150.00
17.	Quaid-e-Milleth	3.00	127.00	130.00
18.	Madurai	10.00	305.00	315.00
19.	Ramanathapuram	5.00	195.00	200.00
20.	Kamaraajar	1.50	117.00	118.50
21.	Tirunelveli-Kattabomman	25.00	175.00	200.00
22.	Chidambaranar	7.00	183.00	190.00
23.	Kanyakumari	...	120.00	120.00
24.	Coimbatore/North	5.00	150.00	155.00
25.	Coimbatore/South	...	250.00	250.00
26.	Udumalpet	...	170.00	170.00
27.	Periyar	4.00	206.00	210.00
28.	Salem	25.00	175.00	200.00
29.	Mattur	10.00	250.00	260.00
<b>Total Rs.</b>		<b>402.50</b>	<b>6317.00</b>	<b>6719.50</b>



(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>II. Generation Circles :</b>				
1. Kundah	270.38	130.68	401.06	
2. Erode	160.00	144.00	304.00	
3. Tirunelveli	140.00	60.00	200.00	
4. Project Circle/South, Tirunelveli	2.00	36.08	38.08	
5. Ennore Thermal Power Station	3600.00	2100.00	5700.00	
6. Tuticorin Thermal Power Station	2200.00	...	2200.00	
7. Basin Bridge P.H.*	...	518.54	518.54	
8. Mettur Thermal Power Station	...	1400.00	1400.00	
Total	6372.38	4389.30	10761.68	
<b>III. Construction Circles :</b>				
1. GCC/South/Madurai	...	900.00	900.00	
2. GCC/Central, Trichy	7.00	843.00	850.00	
3. GCC/West, Coimbatore	100.00	900.00	1000.00	
4. GCC/Madras	50.00	1251.46	1301.46	
5. GCC/Salem	...	800.00	800.00	
Total	157.00	4694.46	4851.46	
<b>IV. Project Circles :</b>				
1. Kadamparai P.S. HEP	108.00	292.00	400.00	
2. Lower Mettur HEP	5.00	542.94	547.94	
3. Mettur Thermal P.H.	...	1215.00	1215.00	
4. North Madras Thermal Power Project	...	2450.00	2450.00	
5. Tuticorin T.P.P.	100.00	1900.00	2000.00	
Total	213.00	6399.94	6612.94	
<b>V. Workshop Circle :</b>				
1. Mettur Workshop	...	225.00	225.00	
Total	...	225.00	225.00	

\* Orders of Government have been received for the permanent closure. All the materials have to be treated as surplus and disposed off.

#### Abstract

	(Rs. in lakhs)
1. Distribution Circles	6,719.50
2. Generation Circles	10,761.68
3. Construction Circles	4,851.46
4. Project Circles	6,612.94
5. Mettur Workshop	225.00
Total	29,170.58

Circular Memo. No. SE/IEMC/EE3/AEE1/7643/89—1 (Technical Branch) Dated 24—8—1989.

Sub : High Tension service connection—Provision of Control and Metering Cubicles/Metering Sets/Ring Main Gears—Revised norms—Regarding.

Ref : (i) Permanent B.P. (Ch.) No. 131 (Technical Branch), dated 18—7—1989.

(ii) Letter No. CED/MSR/T1/Misc-C/D. 3408/89—1, dated 10—8—1989 of the CE, (D) Madras Region.

According to the instructions issued in para 4 of the B.P. cited (i) above, only those Control and Metering Cubicles, which are already installed in High Tension service connections as per the earlier norms, need be replaced as per the revised norms with Metering Sets, wherever feasible, in a phased manner. Replacement of the existing Ring Main Gears, which are erected to form Distribution Ring in order to have flexibility of operation for ensuring uninterrupted supply in the Madras Metropolitan Distribution System, is not covered by this instruction.

2. Therefore, the Ring Main Gears already in operation in High Tension service connections fed by underground cables need not be replaced with Metering Sets. However, there is no bar to replacing them with Metering Sets, wherever necessary and feasible, with reference to the actual operating conditions obtaining in the field, at the discretion of the Chief Engineer.

T. V. Antony,  
Chairman.

Encl :

Copy of letter No. CED/MSR/T1/Misc—Circ—Ins/D. 3408/89—1, dated 10—8—89 from En. K.U. Krishnan, B.E., CE/D/Madras Region, Madras-2. Addressed to the Member (Distribution), TNEB. 800, Anna Salai, Madras-2.

Sub : Electricity—High Tension service connections—Provision of Control and Metering Cubicles/Metering Sets/Ring Main gears—Revised norms—Orders issued—Regarding.

Ref : Permanent B. P. (Ch.) No. 131 (Tech. Br.), dated 18—7—89.

Under para (4) of the B.P. cited, it is instructed that the control and metering cubicles already installed in HT services as per the earlier norms may be replaced as per the revised norms by HT metering sets in a phased manner wherever feasible.

It may be confirmed whether existing Ring Main Gears in areas served by U.G. cables in Madras Distribution Circles are also to be replaced. If such replacements are to be done in the case of Ring Main Gears, there will be difficulty in locating the space to provide outdoor structure etc. And it may not be practicable and hence the existing Ring Main Gears may be allowed to be continued.

I request that necessary orders in this regard may please be arranged to be issued early.

Chief Engineer (Distribution) Madras Region.  
(True Copy)

**Circular Memo. No. SE/IEMC/EE3/AEE1/ 9096 /89-1 (Technical Branch) dated 24-8-1989.**

**Sub : Electricity-Extension in private lands of Central/State Government Undertakings -Orders issued-Further clarification-Regarding.**

**Ref : (i) Permanent B.P. Ms. (FB) No. 175 (Technical Branch), dated 28-3-1989  
(ii) Permanent B.P. Ms. (Ch) No. 130 (Technical Branch), dated 15-7-1989  
(iii) Permanent B.P. (Ch) No. 147 (Technical Branch), dated 2-8-1989  
(iv) Board's Memo. No. SE/IEMC/EE3/AEE1/9096/89, dated 4-8-1989  
(v) U.O. No. CED/MSR/T1/MD/D. 3174/89-2, dated 9-8-1989  
from the Chief Engineer (Distribution), Madras Region.**

The Chief Engineer (Distribution), Madras Region in his U.O. cited (v) above has sought clarification whether the roads developed by Tamil Nadu Housing Board, Tamil Nadu Slum Clearance Board etc., for the houses/flats promoted by them are to be treated as public roads or as private roads and has requested that the modalities to be followed for preparing estimates in such cases may be spelled out.

2. It is hereby clarified that, in accordance with the instructions issued in the references (i) to (iv) cited above, the roads/streets in housing colonies/complexes put up by Tamil Nadu Housing Board, Tamil Nadu Slum Clearance Board and other similar organisations, which are established for occupation by individual members of the public, shall be treated as public roads and that the cost of extensions in these colonies/complexes shall be borne by the Board. Estimates are to be evolved on this principle.

**T. V. Antony,  
Chairman.**

**Encl :**

**Copy of M (D)/U.O. No. CED/MSR/T1/MD/D. 3174/89-2, dated 9-8-1989.**

**Sub : Electricity-Extensions in private lands of Central/State Government Undertakings-Orders issued-Further clarifications-Regarding.**

**Ref : 1. Permanent B.P. Ms. (Ch) No. 130 (Tech Br.), dt. 15-7-89.  
2. U.O. No. CED/MSR/T1/MD/D. 3174/89-1, dated 22-7-89.  
3. Memo. No. SE/IEMC/EE3/AEE1/9096/89, dated 4-8-89.**

In the B.P. cited no mention is made about the cases relating to Quasi Government like Tamil Nadu Housing Board/Slum Clearance Board etc.

The following may therefore be clarified.

1. Whether the roads developed by Tamil Nadu Housing Board, Tamil Nadu Slum Clearance Board etc for the houses/flats promoted by them are to be treated as public roads or private.
2. The modalities to be followed for preparing estimates in such cases of Tamil Nadu Housing Board, Tamil Nadu Slum Clearance Board etc for charging of the cost of HT cables, LT cables, pillar boxes etc. (or) otherwise may be stated.

**Chief Engineer (Distribution),  
Madras Region.**

**(True Copy)**

Memo. No. SE/IEMC/EE3/AEE1/9043/89-1, (Technical Branch) dated 26-8-1989.

**Sub :** Procedure for disposal of Low Tension Industrial applications—  
Extension of period for availing supply by applicants for whom supply  
can be effected after 90 days but within a year—Delegation of powers to  
Superintending Engineers of Distribution Circles—  
Proposal not approved—Regarding.

**Ref :** (i) B. P. Ms. (FB) No. 481 (Tech. Br.) dated 21-10-88.  
(ii) Lr. No. SE/MEDC/AEE/Dev/AE/F. Ind/D 923/89, dated 28-6-89  
of the Superintending Engineer/Madurai Electricity Distribution Circle.

The Superintending Engineer/Madurai Electricity Distribution Circle in his letter cited (ii) under reference has sent a proposal requesting delegation of powers to the Superintending Engineers, Distribution Circles to grant 30 days' extension of time in respect of applicants for whom supply can be effected after 90 days but within one year similar to the powers granted in respect of applicants for whom supply can be effected within 90 days.

2. The proposal was examined. As the time given for availing supply is sufficiently along there is no need to extend this facility of giving 30 days' extension of time in respect of applicants for whom supply can be effected after 90 days but within one year.

3. However, the Chief Engineers (Distribution) may refer genuine cases for extension of time to this Office for consideration on merits and issue of appropriate orders.

G. R. Sundararajan,  
Member (Distribution)

#### Amendment No. 1

Electricity—Terms and Conditions of Supply of Electricity—Amendment—Issued.

Permanent B. P. (F.B.) No. 286

(Technical Branch)

dated 26-8-1989.

Avani 10, Sukkila,

Thiruvalluvar Aandu, 2020

**READ :**

B. P. Ms. (F.B.) No. 61 (Adm. Br.) dated 24-12-88

#### Proceedings :

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 49 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 Central Act LIV of 1948, the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board issues the following amendment to the Terms and Conditions of Supply of Electricity notified in Board's Proceedings Ms. (F.B) No. 61 (Adm. Br.) dated 24-12-88 and published in Part-VI Section 3(b) of the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette No. 8 dated 1-3-1989.

2. This amendment shall come into force with immediate effect.

#### Amendment

In the said Terms and Conditions of Supply of Electricity :—

The existing texts under the headings 'Violation' and 'Action' in Serial Number (vi) in Clause 2.03 of the Schedule—Part I of the Terms and Conditions of Supply of Electricity shall be substituted by the following texts :

Sl. No.	Violation	Action
(vi)	Exceeding the contracted load in agricultural service connection without the permission of the Board.	(a) Removal of violation within seven days of receipt of notice, failing which supply will be disconnected; and (b) Payment of compensation charges at Rs. 500/- per HP (or part thereof) of the load in excess of the contracted load.

(By Order of the Board)

G. R. Sundararajan,  
Member (Distribution)

## AMENDMENT No. 2

## ELECTRICITY—Terms and Conditions of Supply of Electricity—Amendment—Issued.

Permanent B.P. (FB) No. 292

(Technical Branch)

Dated: 31—8—89  
Aavani 15, Sukkila,  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu 2020

Read :

1. B. P. Ms. (FB) No. 61, (Adm. Br.) dt. 24—12—88.
2. Permanent B. P. (FB) No. 286 (Techl. Branch) dt. 26—8—1989.

**Proceedings :**

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 4 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (Central Act LIV of 1948), the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board issues the following further amendments to the Terms and Conditions of Supply of Electricity notified in Board's Proceedings Ms. (FB) No. 61 (Adm. Br.) dt. 24—12—88 and published in Part-VI Section 3 (b) of the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette No. 8 dt. 1—3—1989.

2. These amendments shall come into force with immediate effect.

**AMENDMENTS**

In the said Terms and Conditions of Supply of Electricity :—

**(1) Clause 2.01 :**

The following text shall be substituted in place of the existing text in item (vii) (c) :—

“PERMITTED DEMAND” means the demand permitted by the competent authority of the Board taking into account the constraints in the Board's transmission and distribution network. (This definition does not apply to the demand quota permitted under the ‘Restriction and Control’ orders) ”.

**(2) Clause 2.01 :**

The following sentence shall be added as a second sentence in item (xi) :—

“With reference to billing and payment in respect of High Tension service connections, it means the period between the date of meter reading in a particular month and the corresponding date of meter reading of the immediately succeeding or preceding month as the context requires ”.

**(3) Clause 4.01 (a) and (b) :**

The following texts shall be substituted in place of the existing texts :—

(a) Single-phase 2-wire 240 volts between phase and neutral for supply to a total connected load not exceeding 4000 watts (including power loads). The capacity of any individual motor should not exceed 1.5 HP.

(b) Three-phase 4-wire 415 volts between phases and 240 volts between phase and neutral for supply to a total connected load exceeding 4000 watts but not exceeding 130 HP. or 97 KW (including power loads).

**(4) Clause 8.01 :**

Add the following after the words “Survey Field Number” at the end of the first and the second sentences :—

“/sub-divided Survey Field number ”.

**(5) Clause 8.02 :**

The following shall be added as second and third paragraphs in the Clause :—

“However, more than one service connection in a door number/sub-door number will be given if the second service connection is for a welding set in the same door number/sub-door number”.

“In agricultural connections where the consumer requires a separate service connection for utilising energy for radios and other appliances including domestic lighting in the farms house, more than one service connection in the same Survey Field number/sub-divided Survey Field number will be permitted”.

**(6) Clauses 9.05 and 9.07 :**

In the second and fourth paragraphs of clause 9.05 and in the first paragraph of Clause 9.07, the word “and” after the bracket containing the words “(Educational and other special institutions)” shall be deleted and the following words shall be inserted between the number “VIII” and the words “(other categories)”.

“(Laboratories, Research Institutes, Studios and Cinema Theatres) and IX”.

**(7) Clause 14.05 :**

The following sentence shall be substituted in place of the existing last two sentences :—

“The higher of the two, viz., this calculated amount and the initial security deposit to be held, will be the revised security deposit. If the available deposit is less than the revised security deposit, the balance will be collected as additional security deposit”.

**(8) Clause 14.06 :**

The following sentences shall be substituted in place of the existing last two sentences in the second paragraph :-

“The higher of the two, viz., this calculated amount and the initial deposit to be held, will be the revised security deposit. If the available deposit is less than the revised security deposit, the balance will be collected as additional security deposit”.

**(9) Clause 16.10 :**

The following shall be added as the third paragraph :-

“Where the meter becomes defective immediately after the service connection is effected, the quantum of electricity supplied during the period in question is to be determined by taking the average of the electricity supplied during the succeeding two assessment periods, provided the conditions in regard to use of electricity in respect of such Low Tension Service connections are not different”.

**(10) Clause 18.02 :**

(i) After the word “demand” at the end of the first sentence in the third paragraph in the Clause, the following shall be added :

“and also subject to the minimum charges leviable for the service had the recorded demand been nil”.

(ii) The expression “the minimum monthly charges shall be as fixed by the Board from time to time” occurring in this para after the word “applicable” shall be deleted and the expression “the minimum shall be 20% of the rate fixed for maximum demand in the Tariff Notification” may be included.

**(11) Clause 18.12 :**

The following shall be added as the second paragraph :-

“Where it is found that the consumer has been over-charged, the excess amount paid in such cases will be adjusted against future current consumption charges. If, even after such adjustment against, future current consumption charges for two assessment periods, there is still a balance to be refunded, the refund will be made by cheque as in the case of refund of excess amount collected towards security deposit”.

**(12) Clauses 21.02 and 21.05 :**

The word "and" after the bracket containing words "(Educational and other special institutions)" occurring in Clause 21.02 and in the first paragraph of Clause 21.05, shall be deleted and the following words shall be inserted between the number "VIII" and the words "(Other categories)" :-

"(Laboratories, Research Institutes, Studios and Cinema Theatres) and IX".

**(13) Clause 23.04 :**

The following part of the sentence shall be deleted :-

"and from a tenant to a successor tenant of the premises".

**(14) Clause 3.00 of Schedule-Part I :**

The words "TARIFFS I, VII and VIII" in the second line shall be substituted by the words "TARIFFS I, VII, VIII AND IX".

**(15) Clause 3.01 of Schedule-Part I :**

The word "and" occurring after the bracket containing the words "(Educational and other special institutions)" shall be deleted and the following words shall be inserted between the number "VIII" and the words "(Other categories)".

"(Laboratories, Research Institutes, Studios and Cinema Theatres) and IX".

**(16) Clause 7.02 of Schedule-Part I : (New Clause to be added)**

The following new clause shall be added as Clause 7.02 :-

"Where an act of violation committed by a consumer in his service connection automatically comes under the purview of more than one of the individual violations described in Clauses 2.02 and 2.03 of this Schedule, action will be taken in respect of only one violation which attracts the highest compensation amount".

**(17) Clause 7.03 of Schedule-Part I : (New Clause to be added)**

The following new clause shall be added as Clause 7.03 :-

"Where a consumer commits more than one act of violation in his service connection at the same time and the individual violations are such that any one of those violations is not automatically the result of any other, then such violation will be dealt with separately and compensation charges will be levied separately for each act of violation".

**(18) Clause 8.01 of Schedule-Part I :**

The word "in" occurring after the word "commits" shall be deleted.

**(19) Clause 8.02 of Schedule-Part I : (New Clause to be added)**

The following new clause shall be added as Clause 8.02 :

"In addition, compensation charges for the violations shall be payable as per Clauses 2.02 and 2.03 of this Schedule".

**(20) Clause 9.02 of Schedule-Part I :**

At the end of sub-clause (ii), the following shall be added as the second paragraph :

"Extra levy for illegal restoration of supply to a disconnected service connection will be made for a period of twelve months immediately preceding the date of detection of the violation or for the period from the date of disconnection of the service connection to the date of detection of the illegal restoration, whichever period is less, at the rates given above".

**(21) Clause 9.04 of Schedule-Part I :**

The words "and the maximum demand" occurring after the word "consumption" in the first sentence shall be deleted.

**(22) Clause 9.04 of Schedule-Part I :**

The following shall be added as the second paragraph :—

"If any consumer desires to prefer an appeal to the appellate authority, he may do so within sixty days from the date of receipt of the assessment notice by him".

**(23) Clause 9.05 of Schedule-Part I :**

The following words shall be added at the end of the penultimate paragraph (i.e.) after the word "lumpsum".

"(vide Appendix-VII)

**(24) Clause 10.02 of Schedule-Part I : (New Clause to be added)**

The following new clause shall be added as Clause 10.02 :—

"In addition, compensation charges/penal levy for the violation/theft shall be payable as per Clauses 2.02, 2.03 and 9.02 of this Schedule, as the case may be".

**(25) Clause 1.01 of Schedule-Part II :**

The second sentence shall be deleted.

**(26) Clause 1.03 of Schedule-Part II : (New clause to be added after Clause 1.02)**

The following new clause shall be added as Clause 1.03 :—

"The cost of the service line upto a length of 30 metres on public road only will be borne by the Board. The consumer will be required to pay for the service line beyond 30 metres on public road. The free eligibility of the cost of the service line upto a length of 30 metres on public road is not applicable to extension, improvement or alteration to the service line to meet any additional demand".

**(27) Clause 6.00 of Schedule-Part-II : (New Clause to be added)**

The following new clause shall be added as Clause 6.00 :—

**6.00 : Service Charges :**

"When cheques given by consumers either for current consumption charges or towards any other charges or security deposit/additional security deposit are returned by the banks for any reason, a service charge of Rs. 20/- for every return of cheque will be collected from the consumer".

**(28) Clause 7.00 of Schedule Part-II : (New Clause to be added)**

The following new clause shall be added as Clause 7.00 :—

**7.00 : Charges for transfer of ownership of service connection :**

Charges as prescribed below will be collected for an application for name transfer (i.e.) transfer of ownership of a service connection (not involving any change in the location) :—

(1) High Tension service connections (All categories) — Rs. 100/-

**(2)- Low Tension Service Connections :**

(i) Domestic	—	Rs. 25/-
(ii) Agricultural (Including small farmers)	—	Rs. 25/-
(iii) Hut	—	No fee.
(iv) All other categories	—	Rs. 100/-

**(29) Appendix-VII :**

The following shall be added at the bottom in the format :—

**N.B. :** Give time of not less than 15 days for payment while filling in the blank in the second sentence of para 3 in the notice.

(By Order of the Board)

G. R. Sundararajan,  
Member/Distribution.



# Index

## INDEX .

	Page
<b>Acts &amp; Rules :</b>	
T.N.G.S.T. Act 1959—Revised Rates of surcharge	— 695
<b>Accident :</b>	
Accident due to non-observance of safety measure—prevention—Ins.	— 728
<b>Advances :</b>	
Bicycle Advance :	
Reallotment of funds for 1989-90.	— 715
Conveyance Advance :	
Purchase of vehicle and scrutiny of documents—Certain Ins.	— 710
HBA :	
Allotment of funds for 1989-90 for Ready Built House/Flat	— 717, 718, 720
Allotment of funds for 1989-90 for completing the construction	— 717, 718, 720
Allotment of funds for 1989-90 for release of pending instalments for cases which were sanctioned during 1989-90 and earlier—Orders	— 719, 721
<b>Allowances and Spl. Paye :</b>	
Competent authority to sanction subsistence allowance to class III & IV employees—clarification	— 655
Medical allowance to employees—Orders	— 702
Sanction of HRA in addition to Project Allowance to the employees of MTPP—Clarification on the date of effect	— 700
<b>Books and Publications :</b>	
1988-ஆம் ஆண்டின் கெசட் பிரதிகளை பைண்டு செய்வது - குறித்து	— 714
<b>Delegation of Powers :</b>	
To AEs/JEs to sanction service connection estimates in respect of applications for L. T. domestic service connection and for service connection not covered under L. T. Tariffs I to VIII—clarification	— 726
To Member (Distribution) for sanction of temporary supply—Revised powers of sanction	— 737
To Member (Distribution) to sanction of condonation of delay in respect of service connection for Agri. pumpsets	— 736
To Officers of Board to sanction Pension and DCRG, GPF, FBF/ Subsidiary Schemes, Spl. P. F.-cum-Gratuity Scheme—Amendment	— 706
<b>Electricity :</b>	
Arrears from Local Bodies :	
Service connections to overhead tanks and other Public drinking water supply installations—Disconnections not to be effected until 31-12-89 — Ins.	— 746
Collection of cost :	
Extensions in private lands of Central/State Govt. Undertakings—Collection of cost from the Undertakings—Further clarification—Amended	— 725

**Electricity—(Contd.)****Page**

Extension in private lands of Central/State Govt. undertakings—  
Collection of cost from the undertakings—Clarification

— 727, 751a

**L. T. Service :**

Applications for new L. T. non-power service connections—  
Priority for effecting supply—clarifications

— 727

**L. T. Industrial application :**

Extension of period for availing supply by applicants for whom supply  
can be effected after 90 days but within a year—Powers  
delegating to SEs—Proposal not approved

— 752

**Norms :**

H. T. service connections—Provision of control and Metering cubicles/  
Metering sets/Ring Main gears—Revised norms

— 723, 750a

**Purchase orders :**

Existing Policy of placing P. Os. on Small Scale Units—  
Excluding excise duty for tender evaluation

— 724

**Scrap :**

Disposal of Surplus/Obsolete/Non-moving/Unserviceable/  
Condemned and scrap items—Quarterly return—Review.

— 726

**Street lights :**

Extension of supply to street lights.

— 725

**Sub-stations :**

400 KV and 230 KV Sub-stations—Maintenance of station  
supply—Installation of D.G. sets.

— 745

**Tariff :**

H.T. industries eligible for new Industry and Industrially under—  
developed areas concession—Orders of the Govt.—Communicated

— 739

Tirunelveli Kattabommen Elec. Dieln. Circle—E.S.I. Dispensary—  
Tariff applicable—Orders

— 728

**Terms & Conditions of supply :**

Terms and conditions of supply of Electricity—Amended  
—Amendment No. 1 & 2

— 752, 753

**Establishment :**

Thiru A.J. Rajendran, A.M. appointed as a Trustee of the Board of  
Trustees for CPF

— 696

**Backward Classes Welfare :**

Reservation of appointments in Public services and reservation  
of seats in Educational Institutions—Comprehensive list

— 682

**Confidential Report :**

Representation against adverse remarks—Ins.—Amended

— 700

**Disbursement of Pay :**

Disbursement of Pay and other entitlements to staff attached to  
the offices situated at Madras but stationed at various places  
throughout the State

— 656

**L.T.C. :**

Certain clarifications.

— 656

**Estt.—(Contd.)****Page****Maintenance of Registers :**

Office of the CEs. Distribution of Regions — Maintenance of Registers—Ins.

— 658

**Meeting :**

Monthly review meeting of SEs., Distribution Circles—Ins.

— 711

**Personal files :**

Maintenance of Personal files—Retention of Personal files of officers

— 682

**Reallocation of office :**

Reallocation of the office of Civil Thermal I & II from Unit—I to Unit—IV—Orders.

— 700

**Recruitment :**

Direct recruitment of AE/Electrical, Mechanical, Civil—Revision of Qualification.

— 711

**Revision of Scales of pay :**

Fixation of pay and payment of arrears - Ins.

— 688

Revision of scales of pay, rates of DA, HRA, CCA and other allowances and Special Pays—Orders.

— Annexure I  
(i) to (xxviii)

Revision of Scales of Pay, rates of DA, HRA, CCA, and other allowances and Special Pays—Errata.

— 703

Revision of scales of pay, rates of DA., HRA, CCA., and other allowances and special pays - Amended.

— 703

Revision of scales of pay and allowances to employees of Board from 1—12—88—Certain clarifications.

— 709

Revision of scales of pay, DA., HRA., H.R.—cum—Rural Allowance, CCA and other allowances and Special pays from 1—12—88 to officers—Orders.

— Annexure II  
(i) to (xix)

Revision of scales of pay, DA., HRA., H. R.—cum—Rural allowance, CCA and other allowances and Special pays from 1—12—88—Orders—Amended.

— 714

Revision of scales of pay, rates of DA., HRA., and other allowances and special pays—Orders—Amended.

— Annexure II  
(xxvi)

**RWE :**

Revision of educational qualification for certain categories—Orders.

— 688

**Service Regulation:**

Class I and II Service—Promotion to the posts of P. O. & P. A. in the Board Office/Administrative and Technical Branches—Amendment to TNEB Service Regulation—Orders.

— 710

**Security :**

Providing security arrangement to TNEB—Permitting security guards to perform two shifts in a day.

— 692

**Shifting of Headquarters :**

Shifting of Headquarters of Assistant Exe. Engineer/Hydro Metric Survey/Ambasamudram to Udhagamandalam — Reallocation of works.

— 693

**Estt.—(Contd.)****Page-****Special Contribution :**

Proposals for rejection of ineligible cases by Full Board—Ins.

— 701

**Terminal Benefits :**

Payment of Terminal Benefits to retiring employees at an Official function.

— 701

**Unauthorised absence :**

Unauthorised absence of employees—Regularisation of the period of unauthorised absence—clarification.

— 699

**Holidays :**

Public Holiday—Tuesday the 14th November 1989 declared as Public Holiday under Negotiable Instruments Act on account of Birth Centenary of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru.

— 709

**Miscellaneous :**

Contingencies—Supply of Water Filter to TNEB offices.

— 698

Govt. functions—Sending to Invitations to local MLA/MP in their constituency—Ins.

— 708

**Office Procedure :**

Publishing the English version of Booklet “விடுகளுக்கு மின் இணைப்பு பெறுவோர்க்கு ஒரு வழிகாட்டி”.

— 728

ஆட்சிமொழி—த. மி. வாரிய தலைமை அலுவலகங்கள்—வாரிய உத்தரவுகள் தமிழில் வெளியிடுவது குறித்து—வாரிய ஆணை பிறப்பிக்கப்படுகிறது.

— 681

Use of bell point pens by Audit Parties of Board Office Audit Branch—Ins.—

— 682

தமிழ் ஆட்சி மொழிச் செயலாக்க நடவடிக்கை எண். 4/89.

பணியமைப்பு—III ஆவது மற்றும் IV ஆவது பணித்தொகுதி பணியாளர்கள் தற்செயல் விடுப்பைத் தவிர மற்ற விடுப்புகளுக்கான விடுப்பு விண்ணப்பமும் அலுவலக குறிப்பு படிவமும்—வரையறுக்கப்படுகிறது.

— 693

தமிழ் ஆட்சிமொழிச் செயலாக்க நடவடிக்கை எண். 7/89.

ஒய்லுதியம்—பணியில் இருக்கும்போது அகால மரணமடைந்த வாரியப் பணியாளரின் குடும்பத்தினருக்கு கொடுக்கப்படவேண்டிய குடும்ப ஒய்லுதியம் ஒய்வுப் பணிக்கொடை மற்றும் இறுதிப் பயன்கள்—காலகெடு நிர்ணயிக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது—தமிழாக்கம்—தொடர்பாக.

— 704

Expedition disposal of family pension, DCRG and other terminal benefits payable to the families of Board employees dying in harness—Time limit fixed for settlement.

— 689

**Restriction and Control :**

Tamil Nadu Restriction on consumption of Elec. Orders 1976—Amendment to Annexure II — G O. Issued.

— 746

**Service Regulations :**

Additional charge appointment and sanction of additional pay—Delegation of powers to SEs—Regulation 49—Amended. Amendment No. 11/89

— 705

**Stationery :**

Procurement of white duplicating paper at circle level.

— 709

**Stores :**

Inventory Management—Fixing up of Inventory level to be maintained for 1989—90—Communicated.

— 747

**Travelling Allowances :**

Revision of special rates of Daily Allowance for stay in Govt. Guest House/Public Sector Guest House/Joint Sector Guest House etc. within and outside the State—Correction issued.

— 657

**Vehicles :**

Repairs to Motor Vehicles—Relaxation of ceiling limits on expenditure in respect of Distribution Regions only and delegation of powers to CE/D upto 31—3—90.

— 745

## ANNEXURES TO GENERAL ADMN. & SERVICES

### ANNEXURE - I

**LABOUR—Tamil Nadu Electricity Board—Revision of scales of pay, rates of Dearness Allowance, House Rent Allowance, City Compensatory Allowance and other allowances and Special pays—Orders—Issued.**

(PERMANENT) B.P. (FB) No. 57

(Secretariat Branch)

Dt. 5—8—1989

Aadi 21, Sukila,

Thiruvalluvar Aandu 2020

Read :

1. B.P. Ms. (FB) No. 86 (Sectt. Br.) dt. 24—10—85.
2. B.P. Ms. (FB) No. 11 (Sectt. Br.) dt. 23—1—88.
3. B.P. Ms. (Ch) No. 278 (Sectt. Br.) dt. 13—9—88.

#### **Proceedings :**

I. In pursuance of a Memorandum of Settlement arrived at by the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board with its workmen on 21—10—1985 before the Commissioner of Labour, Madras, orders revising the scales of pay, rates of Dearness Allowance, House Rent Allowance, City Compensatory Allowance and other allowances and Special pays with effect from 1—12—1984 were issued in the B.P. first cited. The Settlement dated 21—10—1985 was effective till 30—11—1988.

On the question of revision of scales of pay and allowances to the employees of the Board with effect from 1—12—1988, certain Members and Officers of the Board nominated in the B.P. second cited held negotiations with various trade unions. After negotiations, six Memoranda of Settlement under Section 18 (1) of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 agreeing to certain proposals on revisions of scales of pay, Dearness Allowance, House Rent Allowance, House Rent-cum-Rural Allowance, City Compensatory Allowance and other Allowances and Special Pays were signed on 31—7—1989 by the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board with the representatives of the following six unions :—

- (1) Tamil Nadu Electricity Workers' Federation,
- (2) Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Accounts and Executive Staff Union,
- (3) Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Workers Progressive Union (LPF),
- (4) Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Janatha Thozhilalar Sangam,
- (5) Tamil Nadu National Electricity Workers' Federation (INTUC)
- (6) Central Organisation of Tamil Nadu Electricity Employees.

II. In pursuance of the Memoranda of Settlement dated 31—7—1989, the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board passes the following orders :—

#### **(1) Revision of Scales of Pay :**

The present scales of pay of the various categories of employees of the Board will be revised with effect from 1—12—1988 as set out in the schedule to the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Revised

(ii)

**Scales of Pay (Workmen) Regulations, 1989—vide para III below.** \*For the existing selection grade scales of pay (1984 scales) indicated in Col. (1) of the Table below, the corresponding revised selection grade scales of pay effective from 1—12—1988 shall be as indicated in Col. (2) of the Table, subject to all the other conditions already in force :—

Existing Selection Grade Scales of pay		Corresponding Revised Selection Grade Scales of pay	
(1)	620—20—720—25—845—30—995	(1)	990—25—1140—30—1740
(2)	650—25—775—30—925—35—1100	(2)	1080—30—1290—35—1780
(3)	710—30—860—35—1035—40—1235	(3)	1210—35—1490—40—2050
(4)	920—45—1145—50—1395—60—1635	(4)	1620—50—1820—60—2660
(5)	975—50—1125—60—1425—70— 1705—80—1945	(5)	1680—60—1920—70—2200—80—2760

In the case of the employees, who had already moved to Selection Grade posts prior to 1—12—1988, fixation of pay in the above mentioned Revised Selection Grade scales of pay shall be made as per the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Revised Scales of Pay (Workmen) Regulations, 1989.

**(2) Dearness Allowance :**

(a) The existing pay structure has been revised with reference to the Consumer Price Index of 608 points, and the dearness allowance on the newly arrived revised pay shall be sanctioned for different periods from 1st December, 1988 as indicated below :—

Period	Percentage of Dearness Allowance
(1) 1st December, 1988	23 per cent of pay
(2) 1st January, 1989	29 per cent of pay

The rates of Dearness Allowance admissible for various stages of the revised scales of pay are indicated in Annexure I.

(b) In future, Dearness Allowance will be sanctioned twice a year on 1st July and 1st January taking into account the variations in the previous twelve months average of the All India Consumer Price Index numbers, adopting the same formula adopted by the Government of Tamil Nadu.

(c) Dearness Allowance shall be calculated only with reference to basic pay and personal pay granted to the employees for compensating monetary loss, if any, due to revision or fixation of pay. Other items like Special pay or any other emoluments given as pay shall not be taken into account for calculation of Dearness Allowance.

**(3) House Rent Allowance, House Rent-cum-Rural Allowance and City Compensatory Allowance :**

On coming over to the Revised scales of pay on or after 1—12—1988, the employees shall be paid the House Rent Allowance, House Rent-cum-Rural Allowance and City Compensatory Allowance as laid down in the Tables in Annexure II, in lieu of the existing arrangements.

Wherever rent free quarters are provided to the employees or a rental of 10% of basic pay or less is charged for the occupation of quarters provided by the Board, no House Rent Allowance/House Rent-cum-Rural Allowances shall be admissible.

**(4) Other allowances and Special Pays :**

(a) On coming over to the Revised Scales of Pay on or after 1—12—1988, the employees will be paid the following Allowances and Special pays in accordance with the Tables in Annexure III, in lieu of the existing arrangements :—

1. Hill allowance
2. Isolated locality compensatory allowance

(iii)

3. Project Allowance
4. Investigation allowance
5. Winter allowance
6. Project Special pay
7. Transmission line Construction Special pay, Transformer erection Special pay, Sub-station erection Special pay, Power line carrier communication Special pay and Madras Development Circle Special pay
8. Hot line special pay
9. Thermal allowance
10. Thermal Incentive Bonus at Tuticorin Thermal Power Station.

(b) The rates of night shift allowance, Cycle allowance and out-of-pocket expenses given to Draughtsmen of Madras Electricity Distribution Circle for attending to out-door work shall be revised as indicated below :—

	Existing rate	Revised rate
1. Night shift allowance	Rs. 2-50 per day	Rs. 5/- per day
2. Cycle allowance	Rs. 20/- per month	Rs. 25/- per month
3. Out of pocket expenses to the Draughtsmen of Madras Electricity Distribution Circle	Rs. 3 / 5 per day	Rs. 10/- per day

(c) In respect of other allowances and special pays, which are paid on lump-sum basis, the existing rates will continue.

(d) The above revision of the rates of the special pays and allowances should not be taken as extension of these special pays and allowances to any new area. It is only revision of the rates to those who are already entitled to them with reference to the existing Regulations/Orders.

**(5) Conveyance Allowance — Grant of Conveyance Allowance to blind and orthopaedically handicapped employees :**

(a) A conveyance allowance at five per cent of basic pay subject to a maximum of Rs. 50/- per month, shall be sanctioned to the blind and orthopaedically handicapped employees, subject to the following conditions :—

(i) An orthopaedically handicapped employee will be eligible for the above conveyance allowance only if he has a minimum of forty percent permanent partial disability of either upper or lower limbs or fifty percent permanent partial disability of both upper and lower limbs together.

(ii) The allowance will be granted to the employee on the recommendation of the Head of Orthopaedic Department of a Government Hospital.

(iii) The allowance is admissible to employees who are totally blind and those having vision less than 3/60 or field vision less than 10° in both eyes.

(iv) The allowance will be granted to the blind employees on the recommendation of the Head of Ophthalmological Department of a Government Hospital.

(v) The allowance is not admissible to one-eyed employees ; and

(vi) The allowance is not payable during leave (except casual leave), joining time or suspension.

(b) The Secretary, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board/Chief Engineer concerned/Chief Financial Controller are authorised to sanction conveyance allowance in terms of the orders in item (a) above. The employees concerned shall accordingly apply for the grant of conveyance allowance to the Secretary/Chief Engineer concerned/Chief Financial Controller. The Secretary/Chief Engineer concerned/Chief Financial Controller shall refer the cases of the concerned employees to appropriate medical authorities for obtaining their recommendations for the grant of the conveyance allowance. The allowances shall be granted with effect from the date of receipt of the recommendation of the concerned medical authority by the Secretary/Chief Engineer concerned/Chief Financial Controllers.

**(6) Pay fixation :**

(i) The pay of the employees shall be fixed in the Revised Scales with reference to the present emoluments which shall comprise pay as on 1—12—1988 and the related Dearness Allowance at 608 points of Consumer Price Index, together with a sum calculated at ten percent of the existing basic pay alone. The minimum fitment benefit should not be less than Rs. 175/- per month including the interim relief already paid. Accordingly, the Board passes the following orders on the Fitment Formula.

(ii) The fixation of pay in the Revised Scales shall be governed by the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Revised Scales of Pay (Workmen) Regulations, 1989—Vide para III of this order.

(iii) Annexure-IV to this order gives the detailed Fitment Tables for the various existing scales of pay based on the formula prescribed, which is given in the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Revised Scales of Pay (Workmen) Regulations, 1989. There shall be no deviation from the Fitment Tables wherever available while fixing the pay in the Revised Scale. There are certain cases in which the pay of employees drawing Special Pay or Personal Pay cannot be fixed as per the Fitment Tables. However, the pay of the above employees can be fixed according to the Regulations for which illustrations are given in Appendix-I to the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Revised Scales of Pay (Workmen) Regulations, 1989. The pay fixing Officer shall, after verifying the Revised scale for the category of the post with reference to the existing scale given in the Schedule, refer to either the Fitment Tables or the Illustrations and fix the pay in the Revised Scale of Pay, with reference to the existing stage in the present scale of pay.

(iv) The next increment in the Revised Scales of pay shall be due on the date normally due in the existing scale. In the B.P. third cited, the Board had sanctioned an interim relief ranging from Rs. 70/- to Rs. 100/- per month for employees drawing various pay ranges, which was ordered to be absorbed in the Wage revision benefits due from 1—12—1988. Accordingly, absorption will be made on 1—12—1988 or the date on which the employee come over to the Revised Scales of Pay.

(v) The pay fixation statement may be prepared in the Form given in Annexure V and got approved by the Head of Office and attached to the Service Book of the employees.

**(7) Enhancement of the limit for the grant of Stagnation increment :**

The limit for the grant of stagnation increment will be revised from Rs. 2370 to Rs. 3450.

**III.** In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 79(c) of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board hereby makes the following Regulations, namely :—

**1. Short title and commencement :**

(ii) These Regulations may be called the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Revised Scales of Pay (Workmen) Regulations 1989.

(iii) They shall be deemed to have come into force on 1st December, 1988.

**2. Definitions :**

In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(i) "basic pay" means pay as defined in Regulation 10(19) (i) of the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Service Regulations.

(ii) "present emoluments" shall comprise,

(a) the basic pay as on 1st December 1988 of an employee in the existing scale,

**Note :** In the case of employees drawing personal pay as on 1st December, 1988 in the existing scales of pay, which as per the existing Regulations/Orders should or should not be absorbed in increments will not be included in the basic pay defined in clause (a) above. After fixation of pay in the revised scale, such personal pay will either be absorbed in future increments or continued in the present post and taken into account for fixation of pay on promotion/movement to selection grade or regulated with reference to pay in previous post, as the case may be, as is being done with reference to existing Regulation/Orders.



(v)

(b) Dearness Allowance relating to clause (a) at 608 points of All India Consumer Price Index (AICPI) drawn on the 1st December, 1988 as per the table below :

Rs. 510 and above but below Rs. 560/-	= Rs. 217/-
Rs. 560 and above but below Rs. 620/-	= Rs. 241/-
Rs. 620 and above but below Rs. 710/-	= Rs. 265/-
Rs. 710 and above but below Rs. 910/-	= Rs. 283/-
Rs. 910 and above	= Rs. 301/-

Provided that in cases where special pay is sanctioned to all the posts in the same category, the Dearness Allowance at 608 points for pay and special pay shall be included in the present emoluments. In other cases where special pay is not sanctioned to all the posts in the same category like Project special pay, Transmission Line Construction Special pay etc. the Dearness Allowance on basic pay alone shall be included in present emoluments. Present emoluments shall not however, include the special pay.

(iii) 'existing scale' in relation to any post means the scale of pay admissible to an employee in respect of such post on the 1st December, 1988.

(iv) 'post' means any post specified in the schedule.

(v) 'revised scale' in respect of any post means the revised scale of pay specified in respect of such post in the Schedule.

### 3. Application of Revised Scales of pay :

Save as otherwise provided in these Regulations, there shall be paid to holders of all posts in a substantive or in officiating capacity or appointed or promoted temporarily under Regulations 106 of the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Service Regulations or promoted specified in the Schedule (including those on suspension or deputation or foreign service or leave or suspended lien), pay calculated in the revised scales of pay.

### 4. Fixation of Pay :

(1) The initial pay of an employee who elects to be governed by the revised scale from 1st December, 1988 shall be fixed separately in respect of his substantive pay in the permanent post on which he holds a lien or would have held a lien if it had not been suspended, and in respect of his pay in the officiating post held by him, in the following manner :—

(a) An amount representing ten per cent of basic pay in the existing scale of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 175/- shall be added to the present emoluments of the employee as defined in Regulation 2(ii).

Explanation—If the amount so computed includes a part of a rupee, then if such part is fifty paise or more, it shall be rounded off to the next rupee and if such part is less than fifty paise, it shall be ignored :

(b) the pay shall be fixed in the revised scale at the stage next above the amount computed under clause (a).

Provided that—

(i) If the amount as computed under clause (a) is less than the minimum of the revised scale, the pay shall be fixed at such minimum of that scale ;

(ii) If the amount as computed under clause (a) is more than the maximum of the revised scale, the pay shall be fixed at the stage after elongating the scale to the stage next above the amount arrived at ;

(iii) Where the difference between the pay and dearness allowance in the revised scale and the pay and dearness allowance in the existing scale is less than Rs. 200/- the pay in the revised scale shall be fixed at such level so that the difference is not less than Rs. 200/-

(2) The pay of an employee appointed or promoted to a post on or after the 1st December, 1988 shall be fixed in the following manner :

(i) If he was holding a post on 1st December, 1988 and was promoted or appointed to another post subsequently, his pay in the old post shall be fixed as on 1st December, 1988 under Sub-regulation (1) of this Regulation in the revised pay scale and then his pay in the post which he held subsequent to 1st December, 1988 fixed in the appropriate revised scales under the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Service Regulations or other orders in force.

(ii) If he was appointed to the service in the Board for the first time on or after 1st December 1988 and before the 31st July 1989, his emoluments on the date of joining comprising the basic pay and dearness allowance at 608 points on the date of his joining service shall constitute the emoluments and the revised pay shall be fixed as per Regulation 4 with effect from the date of his joining service.

(3) (i) If the pay as fixed in the officiating post under sub-regulation (1) is lower than the pay fixed in the substantive post, it shall be fixed at the stage next above the substantive pay.

**Note:** If an employee officiating in a higher post has not been confirmed in the lower post from which he has been promoted to the present officiating higher post and put in not less than five completed years of service in such lower post, his pay in such lower post shall be deemed to be substantive pay only for the above provisions.

(ii) Where the pay of an employee who has moved from a lower post to a higher post or from an Ordinary Grade to a Selection Grade is fixed at a stage lower than that would have been admissible in the lower post or the Ordinary Grade (if he is in the Selection Grade post), his pay shall be stepped upto the stage equal to the pay in the lower post or Grade, or if there is no such stage to the next higher stage;

Provided that this will apply only to the employees who have actually moved to the higher or Selection Grade post from the lower or ordinary Grade post.

(4) If an employee is confirmed in a lower post which he held in an officiating capacity previously with retrospective effect from a date prior to 1st December, 1988, he shall be entitled to have his substantive pay in that post refixed on the 1st December, 1988 and also to have his pay refixed in the higher officiating post which he actually held on the 1st December, 1988 at the stage next above that substantive pay.

(5) If an employee is on leave on 1st December, 1988, he shall be entitled to the revised scale of pay from that date, but the pay so fixed in the revised scale shall be admissible to him only from the date of his return to duty in the post after the expiry of leave and the period commencing on 1st December, 1988 and ending with the date of such return will count for future increment in the revised scale depending on whether it will count for future increments in the existing scale.

(6) An employee, who on 1st December, 1988 is on leave preparatory to retirement, shall be entitled to choose his pay either in his substantive post or in the officiating post in the revised scale with effect from that date for the purpose of computing his gratuity and pension.

(7) If an employee was under reduction of pay or stoppage of increment as a punishment on 1st December, 1988, his pay shall be fixed in the revised scale on the basis of present emoluments he drew on the 1st December, 1988 and he shall continue to draw the pay so fixed in the revised scale till the expiry of the period of punishment. His pay in the revised scale shall be refixed immediately following the date of expiry of the period of punishment, with reference to the present emoluments which he would have drawn on 1st December, 1988 taking the fact into consideration whether the punishment awarded is with cumulative effect or without cumulative effect.

If, for instance, an employee's increment falling due on 1st July 1988 has been postponed for a year without cumulative effect, his actual present emoluments as on 1st December 1988 would be the basis for determination of his revised pay with effect from 1st December 1988 and the pay so fixed shall be in force upto 30th June 1989. For the purposes of determination of his pay with effect from 1st July 1989, however, his pay on 1st December 1988 shall be refixed notionally based on the present emoluments which he would have received on 1st December, 1988 but for the punishment and he will get the next increment on 1st July 1989 from that stage.

If, however, the punishment of stoppage of increment due on 1st July 1988 had been awarded with cumulative effect, the revised pay shall be fixed based on his actual present emoluments as on 1st December, 1988. There shall be no refixation of pay in his case.

(8) If an employee is under suspension on 1-12-88, his pay shall be fixed notionally in the revised scale on 1-12-88 on the basis of the present emoluments drawn by him prior to his

suspension but the pay so fixed in the revised scale shall be admissible to him only from the date of his return to duty. If an employee was discharged from a post before 1-12-88 and is re-appointed to that post after that date, he shall be entitled to the revised scale of pay only from the date of his re-appointment to that post.

#### **5. Date of increment :**

(i) The next increment of an employee in the revised scale shall be granted on the date he would have drawn the increment had he continued in the existing scale. In the case of an employee who had drawn an increment in the existing scale on 1st October, 1988, pay fixation in the revised scale may be made on 1-12-88 taking into account his present emoluments as on 30th September, 1988 and an increment in the revised scale may be given on 1st December, 1988 itself, if he opts for such an arrangement.

(ii) If an employee draws his next increment in the revised scale under clause (i) above and thereby becomes eligible for higher pay than his senior whose next increment falls due at a later date, then the pay of such senior shall be refixed equal to the pay of the junior from the date on which the junior becomes entitled to higher pay.

**Note :** In cases where the pay of an employee is stepped up in terms of clause (ii) above and Regulation 6 below, the next increment shall be granted after completing requisite qualifying service.

In the case of employees who had been drawing stagnation increments beyond the maximum of the existing scale of pay and stagnating at the maximum of Rs 2370/- for more than a year as on 1st December, 1988, the next increment in the revised scale shall be allowed on 1st January, 1989.

#### **6. Rectification of pay anomaly :**

(1) In cases where an employee promoted to a higher post before 1st December 1988 draws less pay in the revised scale than his junior who is promoted to the higher post on or after 1st December 1988, the pay of the senior employee may be stepped up to that of the junior with effect from the date on which the junior draws more pay, provided, that—

(i) the senior and the junior employees belong to the same category and have been promoted to the same post ;

(ii) the pre-revised and revised scales of pay of the lower and higher posts in which they are entitled to draw pay are identical ; and

(iii) the anomaly should have arisen directly as a result of the introduction of the revised scales of pay.

**Note :** If, in the lower post, the junior employee was drawing more pay in the pre-revised scale than the senior by virtue of any advance increment granted to him, the seniors to such juniors have no claim over the pay of the junior.

(2) In cases where an employee who had drawn incentive increments in the pre-revised scale and drawn more pay than his junior prior to 1st December 1988 draws less pay than his junior in the revised scales of pay consequent on the sanction of incentive increments in the revised scales of pay to the junior for acquiring the same higher/special qualification after introduction of revised scales of pay, then the pay of the senior may be stepped up to the level of the junior from the date from which the junior draws such higher pay.

(3) Where a junior opts to come over to the revised scale from a date subsequent to 1st December, 1988 and happens to get more pay than that of his senior by way of fitment benefit, then the pay of the senior shall be stepped up to the level of the pay of the junior with effect from the date from which the junior draws such higher pay, provided that the senior was drawing pay higher than or equal to the pay of the junior in the pre-revised scales of pay from time to time.

#### **7. Option :**

(1) An employee may exercise option to remain in the existing scale of pay until the date on which he earns his next increment in the existing scale of pay.

Provided that if an employee does not exercise the option within the period specified below, he shall be deemed to have opted for the revised scales of pay with effect from 1st December, 1988.

**Note :** Employees may also exercise option to come over to the revised scale on getting promotion during the period between 1st December, 1988 and 31st July, 1989.

(2) The options shall be exercised in the Form given in Appendix II to these Regulations within four months from the date of publication of these Regulations and intimated by the employee to the Head of Office.

Provided that in the case of an employee who was on leave on that date or who was discharged from service before and was not in service on that date, or who was on deputation or on foreign service, the option may be exercised within a period of three months from the date on which he returns from leave, or is reappointed to the post, or rejoins duty in the Board, as the case may be.

(3) The option once exercised shall be final.

(4) If an employee opts to remain in the existing scale of pay for a specified period, he shall be entitled to draw pay in the existing scale during that period and also the amount of dearness allowance at the existing rates and in the latter case his pay shall be fixed in the revised scale at the end of the period specified in accordance with the provisions under these Regulations.

**8. Power to remove difficulties :**

The Board may, by order, remove any difficulty that may arise in giving effect to the provisions of these Regulations.

**9. Power to amend Schedule :**

(1) The Board may, by order, amend the Schedule.

(2) All references made in these Regulations to the Schedule shall be considered as relating to the Schedule as amended from time to time in exercise of the powers conferred by these Regulations.

**10. Effect of other Regulations :**

Save as otherwise provided in these Regulations, no provision of any other Regulation made or deemed to have been made under Section 79 (c) of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 shall, in so far as it is inconsistent with any of the provisions of these Regulations, have any effect.

**IV.** The Chief Engineers, Superintending Engineers and other Officers are requested to have copies of these proceedings displayed conspicuously on the Notice Boards of the offices under their control.

(By Order of the Board)

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.

## SCHEDULE

## STATEMENT SHOWING 'EXISTING' AND 'REVISED' SCALES OF PAY

Sl. No.	Designation	Existing scale of pay	Revised scale of pay
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>Technical :</b>			
1.	Helper		
2.	Gardener		
3.	Sweeper		
4.	Sanitary worker		
5.	Nursing Orderly		
6.	Fitter Grade III		
7.	Machineman Grade III		
8.	Blacksmith Grade III		
9.	Sanitary Maistry		
10.	Pump House Attendant		
11.	Vehicle Helper		
12.	Watchman		
13.	Boiler House Attendant		
14.	Tool Keeper Grade II	510—10—560—15—	870—15—1020—20—
15.	Blue Printer Grade II	635—20—735—	1140—25—1340
16.	Junior Binder	25—860	
17.	Copy Holder		
18.	Junior Compositor		
19.	Packing Helper		
20.	Carrier Assistant		
21.	Sweeper-cum-Gardener		
22.	Sanitary worker-cum-Gardener		
23.	Lift Operator		
24.	Marker		
25.	Maternity Assistant		
<b>Administrative :</b>			
26.	Duffadar		
27.	Office Helper		
<b>Technical :</b>			
28.	Wireman		
29.	Senior Attendant (Filter House)		
30.	Pump Driver		
31.	Machineman Grade II		
32.	Caulker & Revitter		
33.	Fitter Slinger		
34.	Value House Attendant		
35.	Trolley Guard		
36.	Turbine Operator	620—20—720—25	990—25—1140—
37.	Mason	—845—30—995	30—1740
38.	Carpenter Grade II		
39.	Packer		
40.	Tyndal		
41.	Vehicle Helper (Transport)		
42.	Assistant to Hydraulic Operator Grade I		
43.	Assistant Operator		
44.	Machanic Grade III		
45.	Maistry Grade III		
46.	Gauge Reader		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
-----	-----	-----	-----

**Technical**

47. Instrument Mechanic Grade III
48. Commercial Assistant
49. Telephone Operator
50. Rota Print Operator
51. Warden
52. Moulder
53. Welder Grade II
54. Blacksmith Grade II
55. Time Keeper Grade II
56. Gurka Watchman
57. Semi-skilled workmen
58. Coal Maistry
59. Stone Cutter
60. Fitter Grade II
61. Electrician Grade II
62. Boiler House Fireman
63. Plumber
64. Blue Printer Grade I
65. Machineman/Machine Operator
66. Senior Binder
67. Compositor
68. Proof Reader
69. Assistant Carrier Mechanic
70. Assistant Draughtsman
71. Pharmacist
72. Auxiliary Nurse
73. Laboratory Technician

620—20—720—25  
—845—30—995

990—25—1140—  
30—1740

**Posts in Generation Circles Only**

74. Senior Helper
75. Senior Vehicle Helper
76. Senior Sanitary Maistry
77. Senior Watchman
78. Senior Pipe Line Fitter

**Administrative :**

79. Junior Assistant/Junior Auditor
80. Typist
81. Steno-typist
82. Assessor
83. Health Inspector
84. Record Clerk

**Technical :**

85. Lineman
86. Inspector of Recorders
87. Technical Assistant Grade II  
(Tester Gr. II, Switch Board Attendant/  
Operator, Oil Tester & Fitter Operator)
88. Instrument Repairer
89. Crane Driver-cum-Electrician
90. Lorry Driver
91. Mechanic Grade II
92. Maistry Grade II
93. Telephone Inspector Grade II

650—25—775—30—  
—925—35—1100

1080—30—1290—  
35—1780

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
-----	-----	-----	-----

**Technical**

- 94. Foreman Grade III
- 95. Shop Assistant
- 96. Calyx Drill Driver
- 97. Compressor Driver
- 98. Road Roller Driver
- 99. Blaksmith Grade I
- 100. Welder Grade I
- 101. Carpenter Grade I
- 102. Tool Keeper Grade I
- 103. Instrument Repairer/Telephone
- 104. Fitter Grade I
- 105. Winch Driver
- 106. Crane Driver
- 107. Electrician Grade I
- 108. Lineman Driver
- 109. Sergeant
- 110. Driver, Power House
- 111. Instrument Mechanic Grade II
- 112. Syrang Grade II
- 113. Mixer Driver
- 114. Machineman Grade I
- 115. Time Keeper Grade I
- 116. Job Cleark
- 117. Painter
- 118. Tinsmith
- 119. Senior Proof Reader
- 120. Imposer
- 121. Carrier Mechanic Grade II

650—25—775—30—  
925—35—1100

1080—30—1290—  
35—1780

**Posts in Generation Circles only**

- 122. Senior Wireman
- 123. Senior Maistry Grade IV (To be Senior Maistry Grade III)
- 124. Senior Fitter Slinger
- 125. Senior Pump Driver
- 126. Senior Value House Attendant
- 127. Senior Trolly Guard
- 128. Senior I.B. Warden
- 129. Senior Assistant Operator
- 130. Senior Telephone Operator
- 131. Senior Caulker & Revitter

**Administrative**

- 132. Stores Custodian Grade II
- 133. Assistant Commercial Inspector

**Technical**

- 134. Line Inspector
- 135. Construction Foreman
- 136. Winder
- 137. Foreman Grade II
- 138. Driver (Tractor Trailors of Heavy Vehicles)
- 139. Tester Chemical
- 140. Draughtsman
- 141. Syrang Grade I
- 142. Maistry Grade I

710—30—860—35  
—1035—40—1235

1210—35—1490—  
40—2050

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>Technical</b>			
143.	Loco Driver (Transport)		
144.	Instrument Mechanic Grade I		
145.	Mechanic Grade I		
146.	Telephone Inspector Grade I		
147.	Technical Assistant Grade I (Tester Gr. I and Estimator)		
148.	Commercial Inspector		
149.	Junior Machine Operator		
150.	Special Grade Driver		
151.	Carrier Foreman Grade II		
152.	Carrier Mechanic Grade I		
153.	Teleprinter Mechanic Grade I		
154.	Laboratory Tradesman		
155.	Refractionist		
<b>Posts in Generation Circles Only</b>			
156.	Senior Lineman		
157.	Senior Shop Assistant		
158.	Senior Mechanic Grade II		
159.	Senior Switch Board Attendant		
160.	Senior Maistry Grade II	710-30-860-35	1210-35-1490-
161.	Senior Winch Driver	-1035-40-1235	40-2050-
162.	Senior Electrician		
163.	Senior Foreman Grade III		
164.	Senior Syrang Grade II		
165.	Senior Crane Operator		
166.	Senior Fitter		
167.	Senior Carpenter Grade I		
<b>Administrative</b>			
168.	Assistants		
169.	Stores Custodian Grade I		
170.	Inspector of Assessment		
171.	Staff Nurse		
172.	Asst. cum-Steno-typist		
173.	Auditor		
174.	Telephone Supervisor		
175.	Assistant Librarian		
176.	Assistant Sports Officer		
<b>Technical</b>			
177.	Heavy Vehicle Driver (Workshops)	800-35-975-40 1175-45-1400	1300-35-1405- 45-2260
178.	Junior Engineer Grade II		
179.	Foreman Grade I		
180.	Driver/Heavy Vehicle		
181.	Assistant Special Winder		
182.	Junior Chargemen		
183.	Senior Machine Operator	920-45-1145-50	1620-50-1820-
184.	Surveyor (Qualified)	-1395-60-1635	60-2660
185.	Senior Draughtsman		
186.	Operator Water Treatment Plant		
187.	Librarian		
188.	Carrier Foreman Grade I		
189.	Senior Construction Foreman		



(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>Administrative</b>			
190. Stores Supervisor		920—45—1145—50	1620—50—1820—
191. Revenue Supervisor		—1395—60—1635	60—2660
192. Accounts Supervisor			
193. Administrative Supervisor			
194. Assistant Welfare Officer			
195. Superintendent			
196. Special Grade Revenue Supervisor			
<b>Technical</b>			
197. Head Draughtsman		975—50—1125—60—	1680—60—1920—
198. Junior Chemist		1425—70—1705—	70—2200—80—2760
199. Chargeman		80—1945	
200. Assistant Chargeman (To be merged with Chargeman)			
201. Special Gr. Foreman		1260—60—1380—	1760—70—1830—
202. Carrier Special Grade Foreman		70—1660—80—2060	80—2550—90—3090
203. Asst. Press Superintendent		—90—2150	

## APPENDIX—I

## ILLUSTRATION—I

A Typist is drawing a basic pay of Rs. 820/- plus a Special Pay of Rs. 30/- in the existing scale of pay of Rs. 620—20—720—25—845—30—995. His pay in the revised scale of pay of Rs. 990—25—1140—30—1740 shall be fixed as follows :—

	Rs.
Basic pay as on 1—12—88	— 820
Add merger portion of Dearness Allowance at 608 points on pay plus Special Pay	— 283
EMOLUMENTS	— 1103
Add—10% of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 175/-	— 175
TOTAL	— 1278
PAY TO BE FIXED IN THE REVISED SCALE OF PAY AT	— 1290 plus Special pay admissible

## ILLUSTRATION—2

A Steno-typist is drawing a basic pay of Rs. 875/- plus a Special Pay of Rs. 60/- in the existing scale of Rs. 620—20—720—25—845—30—995. His pay in the Revised Scale of pay of Rs. 990—25—1140—30—1740 shall be fixed as follows :—

	Rs.
Basic pay as on 1—12—88	— 875
Add—	
Merger portion of Dearness Allowance at 608 points on pay plus Special Pay	— 301
	<hr/>
EMOLUMENTS	— 1176
Add—	
10% of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 175/-	— 175
	<hr/>
	— 1351
	<hr/>
PAY TO BE FIXED IN THE REVISED SCALE OF PAY AT	— 1380 plus Special Pay admissible

## ILLUSTRATION—3

A Typist is drawing a basic pay of Rs. 680/- plus a Special Pay of Rs. 30/- in the existing scale of pay of Rs. 620—20—720—25—845—30—995. His pay in the Revised Scale of Pay of Rs. 990—25—1140—30—1740 shall be fixed as follows :—

	Rs.
Basic pay as on 1—12—88	— 680
Add—	
Merger portion of Dearness Allowance at 608 points on pay plus Special Pay	— 283
	<hr/>
EMOLUMENTS	— 963
Add—	
10% of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 175/-	— 175
	<hr/>
	1138
	<hr/>
His pay will have to be fixed normally at	— 1140
In order to ensure Rs. 200/- as increase in Pay and Dearness Allowance,	
PAY TO BE FIXED IN THE REVISED SCALE OF PAY AT	— 1170 plus Special Pay admissible

## ILLUSTRATION—4

A Selection Grade Typist is drawing a basic pay Rs. 860+15 Personal Pay plus a Special Pay of Rs. 40/- in the existing scale of pay of Rs. 710—30—860—35—1035—40—1235. His pay in the Revised Scale of Pay of Rs. 1210—35—1490—40—2050 shall be fixed as follows :—

	Rs.
Basic Pay as on 1—12—88	— 860
Add—	
Merger portion of Dearness Allowance at 608 points on pay plus Special pay only	— 283
	<hr/>
Emoluments—	1143
Add—	
10% of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 175/-	— 175
	<hr/>
	1318
	<hr/>

Pay to be fixed in the revised scale of pay at : —1350 plus Special Pay admissible + Personal Pay of Rs. 15

## ILLUSTRATION--5

A Helper (Transmission Line Construction) is drawing a basic Pay Rs. 835 plus a Special pay of Rs. 80/- in the existing scale of pay of Rs. 510—10—560—15—635—20—735—25—860. His pay in the Revised scale of Pay of Rs. 870—15—1020—20—1140—25—1340 shall be fixed as follows :—

	Rs.
Basic pay as on 1—12—1988	— 835
Add—	
Merger portion of Dearness Allowance / at 608 points on basic pay alone	283
	—
Emoluments	— 1118
Add—	
10% of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 175/-	— 175
	—
Total	— 1293

Pay to be fixed in the new scale of pay at : —1315 plus special pay admissible

## ILLUSTRATION—6

A Helper is drawing a basic pay of Rs. 695/- plus Project Special Pay of Rs. 45/- in the existing scale of pay of Rs. 510—10—560—15—635—20—735—25—860. His pay in the Revised scale of Pay of Rs. 870—15—1020—20—1140—25—1340 shall be fixed as follows ;—

	Rs.
Basic Pay as on 1—12—1988	= 695
Add—	
Merger portion of Dearness Allowance at 608 points on basic pay alone	= 265
	—
EMOLUMENTS	= 960
Add—	
10% of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 175/-	= 175
	—
TOTAL	= 1135
	—
His pay will have to be fixed normally at	= 1140

In order to ensure Rs. 200/-\* as increase in Pay and Dearness Allowance,

PAY TO BE FIXED IN THE REVISED SCALES OF PAY = 1165

\*To reckon the difference in Pay + Dearness Allowance in the existing and revised scales of pay, the Special pay should be excluded for the purpose of calculation of Dearness Allowance.

## ILLUSTRATION—7

One internally recruited Junior Engineer II Grade is drawing a pay of Rs. 1100/- plus a Personal pay of Rs. 60/- (allowed for protection of pay with reference to his pay in the previous posts of Commercial Inspector) in the scale of Rs. 920—45—1145—50—1395—60—1635. His pay in the Revised Scale of Rs. 1620—50—1820—60—2660 shall be fixed as follows :—

Date	Pay in the previous post (Commercial Inspector)	Pay in the present post of Junior Engineer II Grade (exclusive of incentive)	Pay in the present post of Junior Engineer II Grade (inclusive of incentive)	Personal pay
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1—10—1988	1115	1055	1100	60/-
1—12—1988	1115	1055	1100	
	301	301	301	
	175	175	175	
	—	—	—	
	1591	1531	1576	
	—	—	—	
FIXATION :	1610	1620	1620	

In this case, as the pay in the present post of Junior Engineer II Grade is fixed at a stage (Col. 3) higher than the notional fixation of pay in the previous post of Commercial Inspector (Col. 2) allowing of personal pay (Vide B. P. Ms. (FB) No. 95, (Sectt. Branch), dated 20—11—85) does not arise

## ILLUSTRATION—8

A Selection Grade Junior Assistant (appointed from the post of Time Keeper II Grade through Internal selection) is drawing a basic pay of Rs. 930 plus Rs. 15/- personal pay (for Selection Grade) plus Rs. 10/- for Protection in the scale of Rs. 710—30—860—35—1035—40—1235. His pay in the Revised scale of Rs. 1210—35—1490—40—2050 shall be fixed as follows :-

Date	Pay in the previous post of Time Keeper II Gr.  (Rs. 620—995)	Pay in the present post of Selection Grade Junior Asst.		Personal Pay
		Excluding incentive (Rs. 710—1235)	Including incentive	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1—10—1988	905	895 + 15	930 + 15	10/-
1—12—1988	905	895	930	
	283	283	301	
	175	175	175	
	<u>1363</u>	<u>1353</u>	<u>1406</u>	
FIXATION :	1380	1385 + 15	1420 + 15	—

In this case, as the pay in the present post of Selection Grade Junior Assistant is fixed at a stage (Col. 3) higher than the notional fixation of pay in the previous post of Time Keeper, (Col. 2) allowing of personal pay does not arise - (Vide B.P. Ms. (FB) No. 95, (Sectt. Branch) dated 20—11—1985).

## APPENDIX - II

**Form for exercising Option under the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board  
Revised Scales of Pay (Workmen) Regulations, 1989.**

I.....holding the  
post of.....  
in the scale of Rs.....  
do hereby elect\* to come under the revised scale of pay with effect from 1st December 1988  
to retain the existing scale of pay and rates of dearness allowance for the period upto.....  
and under the revised scale with effect from.....

2. The Option hereby exercised is final and will not be modified at any subsequent date.

Date.....1989.

Signed before me.

Signature.

Received the above declaration.

Date.....1989.

Signature  
Head of the Office

\* Strike out whichever is not applicable.

## ANNEXURE—I

## REVISED RATES OF DEARNESS ALLOWANCE

Pay	With effect from 1—12—1988	With effect from 1—1—1989	Pay	With effect from 1—12—1988	With effect from 1—1—1989
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
870	200	252	1130	260	328
871	200	253	1140	262	331
875	201	254	1150	265	334
883	203	256	1160	267	336
884	203	256	1165	268	338
885	204	257	1170	269	339
890	205	258	1175	270	341
895	206	260	1180	271	342
898	207	260	1190	274	345
900	207	261	1200	276	348
905	208	262	1210	278	351
907	209	263	1215	279	352
912	210	264	1225	282	355
915	210	265	1230	283	357
919	211	267	1240	285	360
920	212	267	1245	286	361
926	213	269	1250	288	363
930	214	270	1260	290	365
931	214	270	1265	291	367
935	215	271	1270	292	368
940	216	273	1275	293	370
943	217	273	1280	294	371
945	217	274	1290	297	374
950	219	276	1300	299	377
955	220	277	1315	302	381
960	221	278	1320	304	383
965	222	280	1325	305	384
969	223	281	1330	306	386
970	223	281	1335	307	387
975	224	283	1340	308	389
980	225	284	1350	311	392
983	226	285	1360	313	394
990	228	287	1370	315	397
995	229	289	1375	316	399
997	229	289	1380	317	400
1000	230	290	1385	319	402
1005	231	291	1390	320	403
1010	232	293	1395	321	405
1011	233	293	1400	322	406
1015	233	294	1405	323	407
1020	235	296	1410	324	409
1025	236	297	1420	327	412
1030	237	299	1425	328	413
1040	239	302	1430	329	415
1050	242	305	1440	331	418
1060	244	307	1450	334	421
1065	245	309	1455	335	422
1070	246	310	1465	337	425
1075	247	312	1470	338	426
1080	248	313	1475	339	428
1090	251	316	1480	340	429
1100	253	319	1490	343	432
1110	255	322	1495	344	434
1115	256	323	1500	345	435
1120	258	325	1510	347	438
1125	259	326	1520	350	441

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1530	352	444	2130	490	618
1535	353	445	2150	495	624
1540	354	447	2170	499	629
1560	359	452	2180	501	632
1570	361	455	2200	506	638
1585	365	460	2215	509	642
1590	366	461	2230	513	647
1600	368	464	2240	515	650
1605	369	465	2250	518	653
1610	370	467	2260	520	655
1620	373	470	2275	523	660
1630	375	473	2280	524	661
1640	377	476	2300	529	667
1650	380	479	2310	531	670
1660	382	481	2350	541	682
1670	384	484	2360	543	684
1675	385	486	2375	546	689
1680	386	487	2390	550	693
1690	389	490	2420	557	702
1700	391	493	2425	558	703
1710	393	496	2440	561	708
1720	396	499	2450	564	711
1730	398	502	2470	568	716
1740	400	505	2480	570	719
1745	401	506	2500	575	725
1750	403	508	2520	580	731
1760	405	510	2525	581	732
1765	406	512	2540	584	737
1770	407	513	2550	587	740
1780	409	513	2575	592	747
1800	414	522	2600	598	754
1810	416	525	2640	607	766
1820	419	528	2650	610	769
1830	421	531	2660	612	771
1840	423	534	2675	615	776
1850	426	537	2680	616	777
1855	427	538	2725	627	790
1860	428	539	2730	628	791
1880	432	545	2760	633	798
1890	435	548	2760	635	800
1900	437	551	2800	644	812
1910	439	554	2820	649	818
1920	442	557	2825	650	819
1930	444	560	2875	661	834
1940	446	563	2900	667	841
1945	447	564	2910	669	844
1950	449	566	2950	679	856
1960	451	568	2975	684	863
1970	453	571	3000	690	870
1990	458	577	3025	696	877
2000	460	580	3050	702	885
2010	462	583	3090	711	896
2035	468	590	3100	713	899
2040	469	592	3125	719	906
2050	472	595	3180	731	922
2060	474	597	3200	736	928
2070	476	600	3270	752	948
2080	478	603	3300	759	957
2100	483	609	3360	773	974
2120	488	615	3400	782	986
2125	489	616	3450	794	1001

## ANNEXURE—II

## House Rent Allowance admissible in the revised pay range

Serial Number and Pay Range (Rupees per Mensum)	Amount of House Rent Allowance (Rupees per mensum)			
	Grade I (a) Madras City and places around the City at a distance not exceeding 32 Kms. from the City limits	Grade I (b) Cities of Coimbatore & Madurai and places around them at a distance not exceeding 16 Kms. from the City limits	Places in Grade II	Places in Grade-III
	Rs. (2)	Rs. (3)	Rs. (4)	Rs. (5)
(1)				
Upto 899	80	60	47.50	30
900-1024	95	70	55	35
1025-1149	110	80	62.50	40
1150-1274	125	90	70	45
1275-1399	140	100	77.50	50
1400-1499	155	110	85	55
1500-1599	170	120	92.50	60
1600-1724	185	130	100	65
1725-1849	200	140	107.50	70
1850-1974	215	150	115	75
1975-2099	230	160	122.50	80
2100-2249	245	170	130	85
2250-2399	260	180	137.50	90
2400-2499	275	190	145	95
2500-2599	290	200	152.50	100
2600-2699	305	210	160	105
2700-2799	320	220	167.50	110
2800-2949	335	230	175	115
2950-3099	350	240	182.50	120
3100-3249	365	250	190	125
3250-3399	380	260	197.50	130

- PLACES IN GRADE I (a) : Madras City and places around the City at a distance not exceeding 32 Kilometres from the City Limits.
- PLACES IN GRADE I (b) : Madurai and Coimbatore Cities and places around the Cities at a distance not exceeding 16 Kilometres from the City Limits.
- PLACES IN GRADE II : Mofussil Municipalities of Kancheepuram, Vellore including Katpadi Extensions, Salem, Thanjavur, Kumbakonam, Nagapattinam, Nagercoil, Tiruchirapalli, Srirangam, Dharmapuri, Dindigul, Tuticorin, Tirunelveli, Palayamkottai, Erode, Tiruppur, Rajapalayam, Cuddalore, Coonoor, Pollachi, Pudukkottai, Virudunagar, Mayavaram, Karur, Palani, Villupuram, Ootagamoud, Gudiyatham, Karaikudi, Tiruvannamalai, Aambur, Arupukkottai, Bodinayakkanur, Kadayannallur, Srivilliputhur, Valparai, Vaniyampadi, Chidampuram, Kovilpatti, Mettupalayam, Paramakudi, Sivakasi, Thidivanam, Arakonam, Attur, (Salem) Kambam, Mannarkudi, Neyveli, Theni, Allinagaram, Tiruchengodu, Tirupathur/(North Arcot), Udumalpet, Chengalpattu, Krishnagiri, Pattukottai, Ramanathapuram,
- PLACES IN GRADE III : All other places not covered under grades I (a), I (b) and II above.



## CITY COMPENSATORY ALLOWANCE ADMISSIBLE IN THE REVISED PAY RANGE

Serial number & Pay range (Rupees per mensum)	Amount of City Compensatory Allowance (Rupees per mensum)	
	Madras City and areas around the City at a distance not exceed- ing 32 kms. limits	Cities of Coimbatore, Madurai, Salem and Tiruchirappalli and areas around them at a dis- tance not exceeding 16 Kms. from the City Limits
(1)	(2)	(3)
	Rs.	Rs.
Upto 899	47.50	30
900—1024	55	35
1025—1149	62.50	40
1150—1274	70	45
1275—1399	77.50	50
1400—1499	85	55
1500—1599	92.50	60
1600—1724	100	65
1725—1849	107.50	70
1850—1974	115	75
1975—2099	122.50	80
2100—2249	130	85
2250—2399	137.50	90
2400—2499	145	95
2500—2599	152.50	100
2600—2699	160	105
2700—2799	167.50	110
2800—2949	175	115
2950—3099	182.50	120
3100—3249	190	125
3250—3399	197.50	130

## ANNEXURE—III

## Certain Allowances and Special Pays admissible in the revised pay ranges

Pay Range (1)	Hill Allowance (2)	I.L.C.A. (3)	Project Allowance		Investigation Allowance		Winter Allowance	
			Before Qrs. (4)	After Qrs. (5)	Before Qrs. (6)	After Qrs. (7)	1000—1499 Mtrs. (8)	1500 Mtrs. & above (9)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Upto 899	125	35	70	35	65	30	35	70
900—949	135	40	80	40	75	35	35	70
950—999	145	40	90	45	80	35	40	80
1000—1049	155	45	90	45	85	40	40	80
1050—1099	165	45	100	50	90	40	45	85
1100—1149	175	50	110	55	100	45	45	85
1150—1199	185	55	120	60	110	50	50	85
1200—1249	195	55	120	60	110	50	50	85
1250—1299	205	60	130	65	120	55	50	85
1300—1349	210	60	140	70	125	55	55	90
1350—1399	210	65	150	75	135	60	55	90
1400—1455	210	65	150	75	135	60	60	90
1456—1699	220	80	165	90	150	60	60	90
1700—1999	220	110	175	100	150	60	60	90
2000—and above	220	110	175	100	150	60	60	90

Pay Range	Project Special Pay (10)	T.E., T.L.C., S.S.E., P.L.C.C. & M.D.C.C. Special Pay (11)		Hot Line Special Pay (12)	Thermal Allowance		Thermal Incentive Bonus at T.T.P.S. (15)
					For those who do not draw Dust Allowance (13)	For those who draw Dust Allowance (14)	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Upto 899	35	55	100	100	40	25	40
900—949	40	60	100	100	45	30	45
950—999	45	65	125	125	45	30	50
1000—1049	45	70	125	125	50	35	55
1050—1099	50	75	125	125	50	35	60
1100—1149	55	80	150	150	60	45	65
1150—1199	60	90	150	150	60	45	70
1200—1249	60	90	150	150	65	50	75
1250—1299	65	100	175	175	65	50	80
1300—1349	70	110	175	175	70	55	85
1350—1399	75	115	175	175	70	55	90
1400—1455	75	115	175	175	80	65	95
1456—1699	90	125	175	175	80	65	100
1700—1999	105	140	175	175	90	75	100
2000 and above	120	150	175	175	100	85	100

**ANNEXURE—IV****Fitment Tables**

Column (1) : Serial No.

Column (2) : Stage in the existing pay scale.

Column (3) : Total of existing Pay + portion of D. A. merger + 10% increase subject to a minimum of Rs. 175/-

Column (4) : Stage in the Revised Pay Scale.

**Table—1**

Existing Scale : Rs. 510—10—635—20—735—25—860.

Revised Scale : Rs. 870—15—1020—20—1140—25—1340.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1.	510	902	975*	12.	655	1095	1140*
2.	520	912	990*	13.	675	1115	1165*
3.	530	922	990*	14.	695	1135	1165*
4.	540	932	1005*	15.	715	1173	1215*
5.	550	942	1020*	16.	735	1193	1215
6.	560	976	1040*	17.	760	1218	1240
7.	575	991	1060*	18.	785	1243	1265
8.	590	1006	1060*	19.	810	1268	1290
9.	605	1021	1080*	20.	835	1293	1315
10.	620	1060	1120*	21.	860	1318	1340
11.	635	1075	1120*				

**Table—2**

Existing Scale : Rs. 620—20—720—25—845—30—995.

Revised Scale : Rs. 990—25—1140—30—1740.

1.	620	1060	1115*	9.	795	1253	1260
2.	640	1080	1140*	10.	820	1278	1290
3.	660	1100	1140*	11.	845	1303	1320
4.	680	1120	1170*	12.	875	1333	1350
5.	700	1140	1170	13.	905	1363	1380
6.	720	1178	1200	14.	935	1411	1440
7.	745	1203	1230	15.	965	1441	1470
8.	770	1228	1260*	16.	995	1471	1500

**Table—3**

Existing Scale : Rs. 650—25—775—30—925—35—1100.

Revised Scale : Rs. 1080—30—1290—35—1780.

1.	650	1090	1140*	9.	865	1323	1325
2.	675	1115	1170*	10.	895	1353	1360
3.	700	1140	1170	11.	925	1401	1430
4.	725	1183	1230*	12.	960	1436	1465
5.	750	1208	1230	13.	995	1471	1500
6.	775	1233	1260	14.	1030	1506	1535
7.	805	1263	1290	15.	1065	1541	1570
8.	835	1293	1325	16.	1100	1576	1605

**Table—4**

Existing Scale : Rs. 710—30—860—35—1035—40—1235.

Revised Scale : Rs. 1210—35—1490—40—2050.

1.	710	1168	1210	9.	965	1441	1455
2.	740	1198	1245*	10.	1000	1476	1490
3.	770	1228	1245	11.	1035	1511	1530
4.	800	1258	1280	12.	1075	1551	1570
5.	830	1288	1315	13.	1115	1591	1610
6.	860	1318	1350	14.	1155	1631	1650
7.	895	1353	1385	15.	1195	1671	1690
8.	930	1406	1420	16.	1235	1711	1730

\*Stepping up is made for ensuring atleast Rs. 200/- as increase in pay and D.A.

Table—5

**Existing Scale :** Rs. 800—35—975—40—1175—45—1400  
**Revised Scale :** Rs. 1300—35—1405—45—2260

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1.	800	1258	1300	9.	1095	1571	1585
2.	835	1293	1300	10.	1135	1611	1630
3.	870	1328	1335	11.	1175	1651	1675
4.	905	1363	1370	12.	1220	1696	1720
5.	940	1416	1450	13.	1265	1741	1765
6.	975	1451	1495	14.	1310	1786	1810
7.	1015	1491	1495	15.	1355	1831	1855
8.	1055	1531	1540	16.	1400	1876	1900

Table—6

**Existing Scale :** Rs. 920—45—1145—50—1395—60—1635  
**Revised Scale :** Rs. 1620—50—1820—60—2660

1.	920	1396	1620	9.	1295	1771	1820
2.	965	1441	1620	10.	1345	1821	1880
3.	1010	1486	1620	11.	1395	1871	1880
4.	1055	1531	1620	12.	1455	1931	1940
5.	1100	1576	1620	13.	1515	1991	2000
6.	1145	1621	1670	14.	1575	2051	2060
7.	1195	1671	1720	15.	1635	2111	2120
8.	1245	1721	1770				

Table—7

**Existing Scale :** Rs. 975—50—1125—60—1425—70—1705—80—1945  
**Revised Scale :** Rs. 1680—60—1920—70—2200—80—2760

1.	975	1451	1680	9.	1425	1901	1920
2.	1025	1501	1680	10.	1495	1971	1990
3.	1075	1551	1680	11.	1565	2041	2060
4.	1125	1601	1680	12.	1635	2111	2130
5.	1185	1661	1680	13.	1705	2181	2200
6.	1245	1721	1740	14.	1785	2265	2280
7.	1305	1781	1800	15.	1865	2353	2360
8.	1365	1841	1860	16.	1945	2441	2520

Table—8

**Existing Scale :** Rs. 1260—60—1380—70—1660—80—2060—90—2150  
**Revised Scale :** Rs. 1760—70—1830—80—2550—90—3090

1.	1260	1736	1760	8.	1740	2216	2230
2.	1320	1796	1830	9.	1820	2303	2310
3.	1380	1856	1910	10.	1900	2391	2470
4.	1450	1926	1990	11.	1980	2479	2550
5.	1520	1996	2070	12.	2060	2567	2640
6.	1590	2066	2070	13.	2150	2666	2730
7.	1660	2136	2150				

**ANNEXURE-V****STATEMENT OF FIXATION OF PAY OF INDIVIDUAL EMPLOYEES IN THE  
REVISED SCALE OF PAY**

Circle	:	
Office	:	
Name of Employee	:	
Date of :—	:	
(a) Exercising option	:	
(b) Receipt of option by Head of Office :	:	
Whether option has been attached to the Service Book	:	
Date opted to come over to the revised scale :		
	Substantive	Officiating or Temporary
1. Name of Post	:	
2. Existing scale of pay	:	
3. Present emoluments on 1st December 1988 or on the date of the employee joining the service if Regulation (4) (2) (ii) is applicable	:	
(i) Pay	:	
(ii) Dearness Allowance at 608 Points :		
Total emoluments at 608 Points		
4. Revised Scale of pay	:	
5. (i) Pay in the revised scale at the stage corresponding to the existing pay as per 3 (i) above, as indicated in the Fitment Table.	:	
(ii) Fitment Table No.	:	
6. If the employee is officiating in a post and his revised pay in the substantive post would be more than that in the officiating post, revised pay fixed as per Regulation.	:	
7. Is this a case in which the revised pay cannot be fixed with reference to the Fitment Table? If so, why?	:	
8. If the answer to the question at Serial No. 7 is 'Yes', the method of fixing the revised pay following the illustrations to the Regulations may be indicated in detail	:	
9. Date of next increment in the revised scale	:	
10. Quantum of Special Pay, if any, attached to the post	:	

Head of Office.

**LABOUR—Tamil Nadu Electricity Board—Revision of Scales of Pay, rates of Dearness Allowance, House Rent Allowance and Other Allowances and Special Pays—Orders—Amendments—Issued.**

(PERMANENT) B. P. (FB) No. 61

(Secretariat Branch)

Dated : 31—8—1989.  
Aavani 1c, Sukkila,  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu 2020

Read :—

1. (Permanent) B. P. (FB) No. 57 (S.B) dt. 5—8—89.
2. Board's Memo. No. 65035, C1/87-25, dt. 19—8—89.

**Proceedings :**

The following amendments are issued to (Permanent) B. P. (FB) No. 57 (S.B.) dated 5—8—89 :—

**Amendments**

(1) In the Schedule to the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Revision of Scales of Pay (Workmen) Regulations 1989, referred to in para II (1) of the said B. P., for the entries against items 201 to 203, the following shall be substituted :—

201. Special Grade Foreman	1260—60—1380—	2120—80—2600—90—
202. Carrier Special Grade Foreman	70—1660—80—	3230—100—3680—
203. Assistant Press Superintendent	2060—90—2150.	

(2) In Annexure—I referred to in para II (2) of the said B. P. under the heading "Revised Rates of Dearness Allowance," for the existing entries relating to the pay stages from Rs. 2725 to Rs. 3450 the following entries shall be substituted :—

(1)	(2)	(3)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
2690	619	780
2725	627	790
2730	628	792
2750	633	798
2760	635	800
2780	639	806
2800	644	812
2820	649	818
2825	650	819
2870	660	832
2875	661	834
2900	667	841
2910	669	844
2950	679	856
2960	681	858
2975	684	863
3000	690	870
3025	696	877
3050	702	885
3090	711	896
3100	713	899
3125	719	906
3140	722	911
3180	731	922
3200	736	928
3230	743	937
3270	752	948
3300	759	957
3330	766	966
3360	773	974
3400	782	986
3430	789	995
3450	794	1001
3520	805	1015

(3) For the Fitment table No. 8 in Annexure IV to the said B. P. referred to in para ii (6) (iii) of the said B. P., the following Fitment Table shall be substituted:—

TABLE—8

Existing Scale : Rs. 1260—80—1380—70—1660—80—2060—90—2150.  
 Revised Scale : Rs. 2120—80—2600—90—3230—100—3530.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Rs. 1260	Rs. 1736	Rs. 2120	
2.	1320	1796	2120	
3.	1380	1856	2120	
4.	1450	1926	2120	
5.	1520	1996	2120	
6.	1590	2066	2200*	
7.	1660	2136	2200	
8.	1740	2216	2280	
9.	1820	2303	2360	
10.	1900	2391	2440	
11.	1980	2470	2520	
12.	2060	2567	2600	
13.	2150	2666	2690	

\*Stepped up due to bunching of stages.

(3) In the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Revised Scales of Pay (Workmen) Regulations, 1989, contained in para III of the said B. P., after the existing proviso No. (ii) under Regulation 4(1) (b), the following shall be inserted as proviso No. (iii) and the existing proviso No. (iii) shall be renumbered as proviso No. (iv):—

(iii) In the fixation of pay, if the pay of workmen drawing pay at more than five consecutive stages in an existing scale gets bunched, i.e. gets fixed in the revised scale at the same stage, the pay in the revised scale of such workmen who are drawing pay beyond the first five consecutive stages in the existing scale may be stepped up from the stage where such bunching occurs, by grant of an increment in the revised scale. If by stepping up of the pay as above, the pay of a workmen gets fixed at a stage in the revised scale which is higher than the stage in the revised scale at which the pay of a workman who was drawing pay at the next higher stage or stages in the same existing scale is fixed, the pay of the latter may also be stepped up to the extent by which it falls short of that of the former."

(By Order of the Board)

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
 Secretary.

Memorandum No. 65035/C1/87-31 (Secretariat Branch) dated the 6th September, 1989

Sub : LABOUR—Tamil Nadu Electricity Board — Revision of Scales of Pay, rates of Dearness Allowance, House Rent Allowance and Other Allowances and Special Pays—Orders—Amendment—Issued.

- Ref : (1) (Permanent) B.P. (FB) No. 57 (SB) dt. 5-8-89.  
 (2) Board's Memo. No. 65035/C1/87-25, dt. 19-8-89.  
 (3) (Permanent) B.P. (FB) No. 61 (SB) dt. 31-8-89.

The following amendment is issued to (Permanent) B. P. (FB) No. 57. (Secretariat Branch), dated 5-8-89 :

#### AMENDMENT

In para II (1) of the said B.P under the heading "Revision of Scales of Pay", the following sub-paragraph shall be added in the place of the sub-paragraph already introduced in Board's Memo. No.65035—C1/87—25, dt. 19—8—89 second cited :

"For the existing Selection Grade Scales of Pay (1984 Scales) indicated in Col. (1) of the Table below, the corresponding revised selection grade scales of pay effective from 1-12-1988 shall be as indicated in Col. (2) of the Table :-

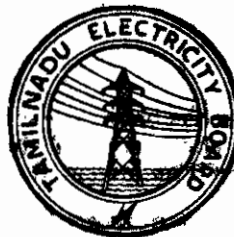
Existing Selection Grade Scales of Pay (1)	Corresponding Revised Selection Grade Scales of Pay (2)
(1) 620-20-720-25-845-30-995	(1) 990-25-1140-30-1740
(2) 650-25 775-30-925-35-1100	(2) 1080-30-1290-35-1780
(3) 710-30-860-35-1035-40-1235	(3) 1210-35-1490-40-2050
(4) 920-45-1145-50-1395-60-1635	(4) 1620-50-1820-60-2660
(5) 975-50-1125-60-1425-70-1705- 80-1945	(5) 1680-60-1920-70-2200- 80-2760
(6) 1260-60-1380-70-1660-80-2060- 90-2150	(6) 2120-80-2600-90-3230- 100-3530
(7) 1490-75-1715-90-2255-110-2695	(7) 2350-90-2800-110-4230

In the case of the employees, who had already moved to Selection Grade posts prior to 1-12-1988, fixation of pay in the above mentioned Revised Selection Grade scales of pay shall be made as per the orders in these Board's Proceedings.

(By Order of the Chairman)

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.





**ESTABLISHMENT—Tamil Nadu Electricity Board—Officers—Revision of scales of pay, Dearness Allowance, House Rent Allowance, House Rent-Cum-Rural Allowance, City Compensatory Allowance and other Allowances and Special pays from 1-12-88—Orders—Issued.**

**(PERMANENT) B.P. (FB) No. 60**

**(Secretariat Branch)**

**Dt. 24-8-1989**

**Avani 8, Sukkila,  
Thiruvalluvar Aandu 2020**

**Read :**

- 1. B.P. Ms. (FB) No. 87 (Sectt. Br.) dt. 24-10-88.**
- 2. B.P. Ms. (FB) No. 11 (Sectt. Br.) dt. 23-1-88.**

**Proceedings :**

In the Board's Proceedings first cited, the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board revised the scales of pay, rates of Dearness Allowance, House Rent Allowance, House Rent-cum Rural Allowance and City Compensatory Allowance and other Allowances and Special Pays of the Officers of the Board. The Board has considered the question of revision of scales of pay and allowances of its Officers after holding discussions with the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Engineers Association and the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Finance and Accounts Officers Association. After careful consideration, the Board passes the following orders :—

**(1) Revision of Scales of Pay :**

The present scales of pay of the various categories of Officers of the Board will be revised with effect from 1-12-1988 as set out in the schedule to the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Revised Scales of Pay (Officers) Regulations, 1989—vide para II below. The revised scales of pay for the Officers indicated in the Schedule to the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Revised Scales of Pay (Officers) Regulations, 1989 shall not automatically apply to any Workmen covered by (Permanent) B.P. (FB) No. 57, (Sectt. Br.) dt. 5-8-89 by virtue of these orders.

For the existing selection grade scales of pay (1984 scales) applicable to the Officers indicated in Column (1) of the Table below, the corresponding revised selection grade scales of pay effective from 1-12-1988 shall be as indicated in Column (2) of the Table, subject to all the other conditions already in force :—

Existing Selection Grade Scales of pay	Corresponding Revised Selection Grade Scales of pay
(1) 1490-75-1715-90-2255-110-2695	(1) 2350-90-2800-110-4230
(2) 1565-75-1715-90-2165-110-2825	(2) 2475-90-2655-110-4415
(3) 1910-110-2790-125-3415	(3) 3100-110-3430-125-4805

In the case of the Officers, who had already moved to Selection Grade posts prior to 1-12-1988, fixation of pay in the above mentioned Revised Selection Grade scales of pay shall be made as per the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Revised Scales of Pay (Officers) Regulations, 1989.

(ii)

**(2) Dearness Allowance :**

(a) The existing pay structure has been revised with reference to the Consumer Price index of 608 points, and the dearness allowance on the newly arrived pay shall be sanctioned for different periods from 1st December, 1988 as indicated below :—

Period	Percentage of Dearness Allowance		
1. 1st December, 1988	(i) Upto Rs. 3500	—	23 percent of pay
	(ii) Above Rs. 3500 and upto Rs. 6000	—	17 percent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 805 per month.
2. 1st January, 1989	(i) Upto Rs. 3500	—	29 percent of pay
	(ii) Above Rs. 3500 and upto Rs. 6000	—	22 percent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 1015 per month.

The rates of Dearness Allowance admissible for various stages of the revised scales of pay are indicated in Annexure-I.

(b) In future, Dearness Allowance will be sanctioned twice a year on 1st July and 1st January taking into account the variations in the previous twelve months average of the All India Consumer Price Index numbers, adopting the same formula adopted by the Government of Tamil Nadu.

(c) Dearness Allowance shall be calculated only with reference to basic pay and personal pay granted to the Officers for compensating monetary loss, if any, due to revision or fixation of pay. Other items like Special pay or any other emoluments given as pay shall not be taken into account for calculation of Dearness Allowance.

**(3) House Rent Allowance, House Rent-cum-Rural Allowance and City Compensatory Allowance :**

On coming over to the Revised scales of pay on or after 1—12—1988, the Officers shall be paid the House Rent Allowance, House Rent-cum-Rural Allowance and City Compensatory Allowance as laid down in the Tables in Annexure II, in lieu of the existing arrangements.

Wherever rent free quarters are provided to the Officers or a rental of 10% of basic pay or less is charged for the occupation of quarters provided by the Board, no House Rent Allowance/House Rent-cum-Rural Allowances shall be admissible.

**(4) Other allowances and Special Pays :**

(a) On coming over to the Revised Scales of Pay on or after 1—12—1988, the Officers will be paid the following Allowances and Special pays in accordance with the Tables in Annexure III, in lieu of the existing arrangements :—

1. Hill allowance
2. Isolated locality compensatory allowance
3. Project allowance
4. Investigation allowance
5. Winter allowance
6. Project Special pay
7. Transmission line Construction Special pay, Transformer erection Special pay, Sub-station erection Special pay, Power line carrier communication Special pay, and Madras Development Circle Special pay.
8. Hot line special pay
9. Thermal allowance
10. Thermal Incentive Bonus at Tuticorin Thermal Power Station.

(b) In respect of other allowances and special pays, which are paid on lump-sum basis, the existing rates will continue.

(c) The above revision of the rates of the special pays and allowances should not be taken as extension of these special pays and allowances to any new area. It is only revision of the rates to those who are already entitled to them with reference to the existing Regulations/Orders.

**(5) Conveyance Allowance — Grant of Conveyance Allowance to blind and orthopaedically handicapped Officers :**

(a) A conveyance allowance at five per cent of basic pay subject to a maximum of Rs. 50/- per month, shall be sanctioned to the blind and orthopaedically handicapped Officers, subject to the following conditions :—

(i) An orthopaedically handicapped Officers will be eligible for the above conveyance allowance only if he has a minimum of forty percent permanent partial disability of either upper or lower limbs or fifty percent permanent partial disability of both upper and lower limbs together.

(ii) The allowance will be granted to the Officers on the recommendation of the Head of Orthopaedic Department of a Government Hospital.

(iii) The allowance is admissible to Officers who are totally blind and those having vision less than 3/60 or field vision less than 10° in both eyes.

(iv) The allowance will be granted to the blind Officers on the recommendation of the Head of Ophthalmological Department of a Government Hospital.

(v) The allowance is not admissible to one-eyed Officers ; and

(vi) The allowance is not payable during leave (except casual leave), joining time or suspension.

(b) The Secretary, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board/Chief Engineer concerned/Chief Financial Controller are authorised to sanction conveyance allowance in terms of the orders in item (a) above. The Officers concerned shall accordingly apply for the grant of conveyance allowance to the Secretary/Chief Engineer concerned/Chief Financial Controller. The Secretary/Chief Engineer concerned/Chief Financial Controller shall refer the cases of the concerned Officers to appropriate medical authorities for obtaining their recommendations for the grant of the conveyance allowance. The allowances shall be granted with effect from the date of receipt of the recommendation of the concerned medical authority by the Secretary/Chief Engineer concerned/Chief Financial Controller.

**(6) Pay fixation :**

(i) The pay of the officers shall be fixed in the Revised Scales with reference to the present emoluments which shall comprise pay as on 1—12—1988 and the related Dearness Allowance at 608 points of Consumer Price Index, together with a sum calculated at ten percent of the existing basic pay and personal pay, if any granted with reference to the orders in Board's Memo. No. 19376-C1/87-7 dt. 29—3—88 alone. The minimum fitment benefit should not be less than Rs. 175/- per month. Accordingly, the Board passes the following orders on the Fitment Formula.

(ii) The fixation of pay in the Revised Scales shall be governed by the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Revised Scales of Pay (Officers) Regulations, 1989—Vide para II of this order.

(iii) Annexure-IV to this order gives the detailed Fitment Tables for the various existing scales of pay based on the formula prescribed, which is given in the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Revised Scales of Pay (Officers) Regulations, 1989. There shall be no deviation from the Fitment Tables, wherever available, while fixing the pay in the Revised Scale. There are certain cases in which the pay of Officers drawing Special Pay or Personal Pay cannot be fixed as per the Fitment Tables. However the pay of the above Officers can be fixed according to the Regulations for which illustrations are given in Appendix-I to the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Revised Scales of Pay (Officers) Regulations, 1989. The pay fixing Officer shall, after verifying the Revised scale for the category of the post with reference to the existing scale given in the Schedule, refer to either the Fitment Tables or the Illustrations and fix the pay in the Revised Scale of Pay, with reference to the existing stage in the present scale of pay.

(iv) The next increment in the Revised Scales of pay shall be due on the date normally due in the existing scale.

(v) The pay fixation statement may be prepared in the Form given in Annexure V and got approved by the Head of Office and attached to the Service Book of the Officers.

**(7) Stagnation increment :**

In lieu of the existing system of granting stagnation increments every year to Officers on reaching the maximum of their scale of pay, the stagnation increment shall be sanctioned once in two years to all Officers after reaching the maximum of their time scales, subject to a maximum number of three stagnation increments.

11. In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 79(c) of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board hereby makes the following Regulations, namely :—

**1. Short title and commencement :**

(i) These Regulations may be called the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Revised Scales of Pay (Officers) Regulations 1989.

(ii) They shall be deemed to have come into force on 1st December, 1988.

**2. Definitions :**

In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(i) "basic pay" means pay as defined in Regulation 10(19) (i) of the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Service Regulations.

(ii) "present emoluments" shall comprise,

(a) the basic pay as on 1st December 1988 of an Officer in the existing scale,

**Note (1) :** In the case of Officers drawing personal pay on 1st December, 1988 in the existing scales of pay, which as per the existing regulations should be absorbed in future increments the personal pay will continue to be drawn in the revised pay to be absorbed in future increments and as such this will not be included in the basic pay defined in clause (a) above.

**Note (2) :** In the case of Officers appointed through Internal Selection drawing personal pay as on 1st December, 1988 in the existing scales of pay which was allowed by way of protection of previous posts pay the personal pay will continue to be drawn in the revised pay by allowing protection with reference to previous post's revised pay as is being done with reference to the existing orders, and as such this will not be included in the basic pay defined in clause (a) above.

**Note (3) :** In the case of Officers drawing personal pay under the following heads as on 1st December, 1988 in the existing scales of pay, which as per the existing Regulations should not be absorbed in the increments, the personal pay shall be treated as pay for purpose of clause (a) above and will be discontinued in the revised pay :—

(i) Personal pay granted on movement to selection Grade to ensure one increment in the ordinary grade scale and such personal pay continued in higher post even after pay fixation on promotion.

(ii) Personal pay granted to the Officers drawing pay below Rs. 3,500/-, the maximum limit for the grant of stagnation increments with reference to the orders in Board's Memo. No. 19376-C1/87-7, dated 29-3-88.

(b) Dearness Allowance relating to clause (a) and Note (3) thereunder at 608 points of All India Consumer Price Index (AICPI) drawn on the 1st December, 1988 as per the table in Appendix—II to these Regulations :

Provided that in cases where special pay is sanctioned to all the posts in the same category, the Dearness Allowance at 608 points for pay and special pay shall be included in the present emoluments. In other cases where special pay is not sanctioned to all the posts in the same category like Project special pay, Transmission Line Construction Special pay etc. the Dearness Allowance on basic pay alone shall be included in present emoluments. Present emoluments shall not however, include the special pay.

(iii) "existing scale" in relation to any post means the scale of pay admissible to an Officer in respect of such post on the 1st December, 1988.

(iv) "post" means any post specified in the schedule.

(v) "revised scale" in respect of any post means the revised scale of pay specified in respect of such post in the Schedule.

### 3. Application of Revised Scales of pay :

Save as otherwise provided in these Regulations, there shall be paid to holders of all posts in a substantive or in officiating capacity or appointed or promoted temporarily under Regulations 106 of the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Service Regulations or promoted specified in the Schedule (including those on suspension or deputation or foreign service or leave or suspended lien), pay calculated in the revised scales of pay.

### 4. Fixation of Pay :

(1) The initial pay of an Officer who elects to be governed by the revised scale from 1st December, 1988, shall be fixed separately in respect of his substantive pay in the permanent post on which he holds a lien or would have held a lien if it had not been suspended, and in respect of his pay in the officiating post held by him, in the following manner :—

(a) An amount representing ten per cent of basic pay in the existing scale of pay plus personal pay, if any granted with reference to Board's Memo No. 19376/C1/87—7 dt. 29—3—1988 subject to a minimum of Rs. 175/- and the fixed Dearness allowance drawn by him on 1st December 1988 shall be added to the present emoluments of the Officer as defined in Regulation 2(ii).

Explanation—If the amount so computed includes a part of a rupee, then if such part is fifty paise or more, it shall be rounded off to the next rupee and if such part is less than fifty paise, it shall be ignored :

(b) the pay shall be fixed in the revised scale at the stage next above the amount computed under clause (a).

Provided that—

(i) If the amount as computed under clause (a) is less than the minimum of the revised scale, the pay shall be fixed at such minimum of that scale ;

(ii) If the amount as computed under clause (a) is more than the maximum of the revised scale, the pay shall be fixed at the stage after elongating the scale to the stage next above the amount arrived at ;

(iii) In the fixation of pay, if the pay of officers drawing pay at more than five consecutive stages in an existing scale gets bunched, i.e. gets fixed in the revised scale at the same stage, the pay in the revised scale of such officers who are drawing pay beyond the first five consecutive stages in the existing scale may be stepped up from the stage where such bunching occurs, by grant of an increment in the revised scale. If by stepping up of the pay as above, the pay of an officer gets fixed at a stage in the revised scale which is higher than the stage in the revised scale at which the pay of an officer who was drawing pay at the next higher stage or stages in the same existing scale is fixed, the pay of the latter may also be stepped up to the extent by which it falls short of that of the former.

(iv) Where the difference between the pay and dearness allowance in the revised scale and the pay, dearness allowance, additional dearness allowance, and fixed dearness allowance in the existing scale is less than Rs. 200/-, the pay in the revised scale shall be fixed at such level so that the difference is not less than Rs. 200/-

(2) The pay of an Officer appointed or promoted to a post on or after the 1st December, 1988 shall be fixed in the following manner :

(i) If he was holding a post on 1st December, 1988 and was promoted or appointed to another post subsequently, his pay in the old post shall be fixed as on 1st December, 1988 under Sub-regulation (1) of this Regulation in the revised pay scale and then his pay in the post which he held subsequent scales under the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Service Regulations or other orders in force.

(ii) If he was appointed to the service in the Board for the first time on or after 1st December 1988 and before the 31st July 1989, his emoluments on the date of joining comprising the basic pay and dearness allowance at 608 points and the fixed dearness allowance on the date of his joining service shall constitute the emoluments and the revised pay shall be fixed as per Regulation 4 with effect from the date of his joining service.

(3) (i) If the pay as fixed in the officiating post under sub-regulation (1) is lower than the pay fixed in the substantive post, it shall be fixed at the stage next above the substantive pay.

**Note :** If an Officer officiating in a higher post has not been confirmed in the lower post from which he has been promoted to the present officiating higher post and put in not less than five completed years of service in such lower post, his pay in such lower post shall be deemed to be substantive pay only for the above provision.

(ii) Where the pay of an Officer who has moved from a lower post to a higher post or from an Ordinary Grade to a Selection Grade is fixed at a stage lower than that would have been admissible in the lower post or the Ordinary Grade (if he is in the Selection Grade post), his pay shall be stepped upto the stage equal to the pay in the lower post or Grade, or if there is no such stage to the next higher stage;

Provided that this will apply only to the Officer who have actually moved to the higher or Selection Grade post from the lower or ordinary Grade post.

(4) If an Officer is confirmed in a lower post which he held in an officiating capacity previously with retrospective effect from a date prior to 1st December, 1988, he shall be entitled to have his substantive pay in that post refixed on the 1st December, 1988, and also to have his pay refixed in the higher officiating post which he actually held on the 1st December, 1988, at the stage next above that substantive pay.

(5) If an Officer is on leave on 1st December, 1988, he shall be entitled to the revised scale of pay from that date, but the pay so fixed in the revised scale shall be admissible to him only from the date of his return to duty in the post after the expiry of leave and the period commencing on 1st December, 1988 and ending with the date of such return will count for future increment in the revised scale depending on whether it will count for future increments in the existing scale.

(6) An Officer, who on 1st December, 1988, is on leave preparatory to retirement, shall be entitled to choose his pay either in his substantive post or in the officiating post in the revised scale with effect from that date for the purpose of computing his gratuity and pension.

(7) If an Officer was under reduction of pay or stoppage of increment as a punishment on 1st December, 1988, his pay shall be fixed in the revised scale on the basis of present emoluments he draw on the 1st December, 1988 and he shall continue to draw the pay so fixed in the revised scale till the expiry of the period of punishment. His pay in the revised scale shall be refixed immediately following the date of expiry of the period of punishment, with reference to the present emoluments which he would have drawn on 1st December, 1988 taking the fact into consideration whether the punishment awarded is with cumulative effect or without cumulative effect.

If, for instance, an Officer's increment falling due on 1st July 1988 has been postponed for a year without cumulative effect, his actual present emoluments as on 1st December 1988 would be the basis for determination of his revised pay with effect from 1st December 1988 and the pay so fixed shall be in force upto 30th June 1989. For the purposes of determination of his pay with effect from 1st July 1989, however, his pay on 1st December 1988, shall be refixed notionally based on the present emoluments which he would have received on 1st December, 1988, but for the punishment and he will get the next increment on 1st July 1989 from the stage.

If, however, the punishment of stoppage of increment due on 1st July 1988 had been awarded with cumulative effect, the revised pay shall be fixed based on his actual present emoluments as on 1st December, 1988. There shall be no refixation of pay in his case.

(8) If an Officer is under suspension on 1-12-88, his pay shall be fixed notionally in the revised scale on 1-12-88 on the basis of the present emoluments drawn by him prior to his suspension but the pay so fixed in the revised scale shall be admissible to him only from the date of his return to duty. If an Officer was discharged from a post before 1-12-88 and is re-appointed to that post after that date, he shall be entitled to the revised scale of pay only from the date of his re-appointment to that post.

## 5. Date of increment :

(i) The next increment of an Officer in the revised scale shall be granted on the date he would have drawn the increment had he continued in the existing scale. In the case of an employee who had drawn an increment in the existing scale on 1st October, 1988, pay fixation in the revised scale may be made on 1-12-88 taking into account his present emoluments as on 30th September, 1988 and an increment in the revised scale may be given on 1st December, 1988 itself, if he opts for such an arrangement.

(ii) If an Officer draws his next increment in the revised scale under clause (i) above and thereby becomes eligible for higher pay than his senior whose next increment falls due at a later date, then the pay of such senior shall be refixed equal to the pay of the junior from the date on which the junior becomes entitled to higher pay.



**Note:** In cases where the pay of an Officer is stepped up in terms of clause (ii) above and Regulation 6 below, the next increment shall be granted after completing requisite qualifying service.

(iii) In the case of Officers who had been drawing stagnation increments beyond the maximum of the existing scale of pay and stagnating at the maximum of Rs 3,500/- for more than a year as on 1st December, 1988, the next increment in the revised scale shall be allowed on 1st January, 1989 itself.

(iv) In respect of Officers stagnating at the maximum of the existing scales of pay, which exceeds Rs. 3,500/- for more than a year as on 1st December 1988, the next increment in the revised scale shall be allowed on 1st January 1989 itself.

#### **6. Rectification of pay anomaly:**

(1) In cases where an Officer promoted to a higher post before 1st December 1988 draws less pay in the revised scale than his junior who is promoted to the higher post on or after 1st December 1988, the pay of the senior Officer may be stepped up to that of the junior with effect from the date on which the junior draws more pay, provided that—

(i) the senior and the junior Officer belong to the same category and have been promoted to the same post;

(ii) the pre-revised and revised scales of pay of the lower and higher posts in which they are entitled to draw pay are identical; and

(iii) the anomaly should have arisen directly as a result of the introduction of the revised scales of pay.

**Note:** If, in the lower post, the junior Officer was drawing more pay in the pre-revised scale than the senior by virtue of any advance increment granted to him, the seniors to such juniors have no claim over the pay of the junior.

(2) In cases where an Officer who had drawn incentive increments in the pre-revised scale and drawn more pay than his junior prior to 1st December 1988 draws less pay than his junior in the revised scale of pay consequent on the sanction of incentive increments in the revised scales of pay to the junior for acquiring the same higher/special qualification after introduction of revised scales of pay, then the pay of the senior may be stepped up to the level of the junior from the date from which the junior draws such higher pay.

(3) Where a junior opts to come over to the revised scale from a date subsequent to 1st December, 1988 and happens to get more pay than that of his senior by way of fitment benefit, then the pay of the senior shall be stepped up to the level of the pay of the junior with effect from the date from which the junior draws such higher pay, provided that the senior was drawing pay higher than or equal to the pay of the junior in the pre-revised scales of pay from time to time.

#### **7. Option:**

(1) An Officer may exercise option to remain in the existing scale of pay until the date on which he earns his next increment in the existing scale of pay.

Provided that if an Officer does not exercise the option within the period specified below, he shall be deemed to have opted for the revised scales of pay with effect from 1st December, 1988.

**Note:** Officers may also exercise option to come over to the revised scale on getting promotion during the period between 1st December, 1988 and 31st July, 1989.

(2) The option shall be exercised in the Form given in Appendix III to these Regulations within four months from the date of publication of these Regulations and intimated by the Officer to the Head of his Office.

Provided that in the case of an Officer who was on leave on that date or who was discharged from service before and was not in service on that date, or who was on deputation or on foreign service, the option may be exercised within a period of three months from the date on which he returns from leave, or is reappointed to the post, or rejoins duty in the Board, as the case may be.

(3) The option once exercised shall be final.

(4) If an officer opts to remain in the existing scale of pay for a specified period, he shall be entitled to draw pay in the existing scale during that period and also the amount of dearness allowance, additional dearness allowance and fixed dearness allowance at the existing rates and in the latter case his pay shall be fixed in the revised scale at the end of the period specified in accordance with the provisions under these Regulations.

**8. Power to remove difficulties :**

The Board may, by order, remove any difficulty that may arise in giving effect to the provisions of these Regulations.

**9. Power to amend Schedule :**

(1) The Board may, by order, amend the Schedule.

(2) All references made in these Regulations to the Schedule shall be considered as relating to the Schedule as amended from time to time in exercise of the powers conferred by these Regulations.

**10. Effect of other Regulations :**

Save as otherwise provided in these Regulations, no provision of any other Regulation made or deemed to have been made under Section 79 (c) of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 shall, in so far as it is inconsistent with any of the provisions of these Regulations, have any effect.

III. The Chief Engineers, Superintending Engineers and other Officers are requested to have copies of these proceedings displayed conspicuously on the Notice Boards of the office under their control.

(By Order of the Board)

K. N. Rathinavelu,  
Secretary.



# SCHEDULE

## Statement Showing the "Existing" and "Revised" Scales of Pay

Sl. No. (1)	Designation (2)	Existing scale of pay (3)	Revised Scale of pay (4)
		Rs.	Rs.
1.	Assistant Engineer, Junior Engineer Grade I, Section Officer/Secretariat Branch, Assistant Audit Officer/Audit Branch, Chief Head Draughtsman.	1260-60-1380-70-1660-80- 2060 90-2150	2120-80-2600-90-3230- 100-3530
2.	Personal Assistant, Assistant Accounts Officer, Stores Officer, Assistant Administrative Officer, Assessment Officer.	1415-75-1715-90-2435	2275-90-2815-100-4115
3.	Assistant Executive Engineer, Senior Chemist, Medical Officer.	1490-75-1715-90-2255- 110-2695	2350-90-2800-110-4230
4.	Accounts Officer, Internal Audit Officer, Chief Stores Officer, Senior Sports Officer, Administrative Officer.	1565-75-1715-90-2165- 110-2825	2475-90-2655-110-4415
5.	Executive Engineer, Under Secretary, Personnel Officer, Deputy Financial Controller, Deputy Chief Internal Audit Officer, Stores Controller	1910-110-2790-125-3415	3100-110-3430-125-4805
6.	Superintending Engineer, Financial Controller, Deputy Secretary, Chief Internal Audit Officer, Senior Personnel Officer, Chief Medical Officer,	2625-125-3250-150-3700	4225-125-4350-150-5550
7.	General Superintendent.	2800-150-3700-175-3875	4550-150-4700-175-5750
8.	Chief Engineer, Chief Financial Controller.	3100-150-3700-175-4225	5100-175-5975

**APPENDIX—I****ILLUSTRATION—I**

A Junior Engineer I Grade is drawing a basic pay of Rs. 1660/- plus Project Special Pay of Rs. 90/- in the existing scale of pay of Rs. 1260—60—1380—70—1660—80—2060—90—2150. His pay in the revised scale of pay of Rs. 2120—80—2600—90—3230—100—3530 shall be fixed as follows:—

Basic pay as on 1—12—1988	Rs. — 1660
Add—	
Dearness Allowance at 608 points on basic pay alone.	— 199
Fixed Dearness Allowance	— 72
	— 1931
EMOLUMENTS	— 175
10% of Basic Pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 175/-	— 175
	— 2106
TOTAL	— 2106
His pay will have to be fixed normally at	— 2120

AS PER THE FITMENT TABLE PAY TO BE FIXED IN THE  
REVISED SCALE OF PAY ON ACCOUNT OF BUNCHING  
OF STAGES.

2200 Plus Special Pay Admissible.

**ILLUSTRATION—2**

A Selection Grade Assistant Engineer is drawing a basic pay of Rs. 1895/- plus a Personal Pay of Rs. 85/- in the existing scale of Rs. 1490—75—1715—90—2255—110—2695. The Personal Pay is on account of ensuring one increment on movement to Selection Grade. His Pay in the Revised Scale of Rs. 2350—90—2800—110—4330 shall be fixed as follows:—

Basic Pay as on 1—12—88	Rs. — 1895
Personal Pay	— 85
Add —	
Dearness Allowance at 608 points on basic pay plus personal Pay	— 238
Fixed Dearness Allowance	— 52
	— 2270
EMOLUMENTS	— 190
10% of basic pay alone	— 190
	— 2460
TOTAL	— 2460
PAY TO BE FIXED IN THE REVISED SCALE OF PAY AT	— 2530

**ILLUSTRATION—3**

An Executive Engineer is drawing a basic pay of Rs. 3415/- plus a personal pay of Rs. 85/- in the existing scale of pay of Rs. 1910—110—2790—125—3415/- and stagnated at that stage from 1—10—86. His pay in the Revised Scale of Rs. 3100—110—3430—125—4805/- shall be fixed as follows:—

Basic pay as on 1—12—88	Rs. — 3415
Personal Pay	— 85
Add —	
Dearness Allowance at 608 points on basic pay plus personal pay	— 300
Fixed Dearness Allowance	— 32
	— 3832
EMOLUMENTS	— 3832
Add—	
10% of basic pay and personal pay	— 350
	— 4182
TOTAL	— 4182
Pay to be fixed on 1—12—88 in the revised scale of pay at	— 4305
One stagnation increment to be given on	
1—1—89 as per Regulation.	— 125
PAY TO BE FIXED ON 1—1—1989	— 4430

NOTE: Next increment shall be only after completion  
of qualifying service of one year from 1—1—1989.

## APPENDIX—II

DEARNESS ALLOWANCE AT 608 POINTS OF CONSUMER PRICE INDEX AS ON 1st MAY, 1986

Pay	Dearness Allowance as on 1st May 1986	Pay	Dearness Allowance as on 1st May 1986
(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1260	165	2075	249
1265	165	2130	256
1270	165	2145	257
1305	165	2150	258
1310	165	2165	260
1315	165	2240	269
1340	165	2245	269
1345	165	2255	271
1355	165	2260	271
1360	165	2345	281
1385	166	2350	282
1400	168	2355	283
1405	169	2370	284
1410	169	2435	292
1415	170	2460	295
1445	173	2465	296
1450	174	2480	298
1460	175	2500	300
1490	179	2570	300
1495	179	2575	300
1515	182	2590	300
1530	184	2625	300
1545	185	2680	300
1565	188	2685	300
1575	189	2715	300
1580	190	2750	300
1600	192	2790	300
1640	197	2840	300
1645	197	2875	300
1665	200	2900	300
1670	200	2965	300
1710	205	3000	300
1715	206	3050	300
1740	209	3090	300
1755	211	3100	300
1775	213	3125	300
1800	216	3200	300
1805	217	3250	300
1810	217	3350	300
1845	221	3375	300
1880	226	3400	300
1895	227	3500	300
1910	229	3550	300
1945	233	3650	300
1950	234	3700	300
1985	238	3875	300
2020	242	4050	300
2045	245		

### APPENDIX - III

**Form for exercising Option under the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board  
Revised Scales of Pay (Officers) Regulations, 1989.**

I.....holding the  
post of .....

\* In the scale of Rs.....

do hereby elect\* to come under the revised scale of pay with effect from 1st December 1988  
taking into account the pay as on that date (or 30th September 1988)/to retain the existing scale of  
pay and rates of dearness allowance and additional dearness allowance for the period upto.....  
and come under the revised scale with effect from.....

2. The Option hereby exercised is final and will not be modified at any subsequent date.

Date.....1989.

Signature.

Signed before me.

Received the above declaration.

Date.....1989.

Signature,  
Head of the Office.

\* Strike out whichever is not applicable.

## ANNEXURE—I

## REVISED RATES OF DEARNESS ALLOWANCE

Pay	w.e.f. 1—12—1988	w.e.f. 1—1—1989	Pay	w.e.f. 1—12—1988	w.e.f. 1—1—1989
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
2120	488	615	2800	644	812
2150	495	624	2815	647	816
2180	501	632	2820	649	818
2200	506	638	2825	650	819
2230	513	647	2870	660	832
2240	515	650	2875	661	834
2250	518	653	2880	662	835
2275	523	660	2900	667	841
2280	524	661	2910	669	844
2300	529	667	2915	670	845
2310	531	670	2950	679	856
2330	536	676	2960	681	858
2350	541	682	2975	684	863
2360	543	684	2980	685	864
2365	544	686	2985	687	866
2375	546	689	3000	690	870
2390	550	693	3015	693	874
2420	557	702	3020	695	876
2425	558	703	3025	696	877
2440	561	708	3050	702	885
2450	564	711	3080	708	893
2455	565	712	3090	711	896
2470	568	716	3095	712	898
2475	569	718	3100	713	899
2480	570	719	3115	716	903
2500	575	725	3125	719	906
2510	577	728	3130	720	908
2520	580	731	3140	722	911
2525	581	732	3180	731	922
2530	582	734	3200	736	928
2540	584	737	3205	737	929
2545	585	738	3210	738	931
2550	587	740	3215	739	932
2565	590	744	3230	743	937
2575	592	747	3240	745	940
2600	598	754	3280	754	951
2620	603	760	3300	759	957
2635	606	764	3315	762	961
2640	607	766	3320	764	963
2650	610	769	3330	766	966
2655	611	770	3350	771	972
2660	612	771	3380	777	980
2675	615	776	3400	782	986
2690	619	784	3415	785	990
2710	623	786	3425	788	993
2725	627	790	3430	789	995
2730	628	792	3460	796	1003
2750	633	798	3480	800	1009
2765	636	802	3500 to		
2780	639	806	4600	805	1015

(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
4650	805	1023	5225	888	1150
4680	805	1030	5250	893	1155
4700	805	1034	5275	897	1161
4725	805	1040	5300	901	1166
4800	816	1056	5400	918	1188
4805	817	1057	5450	927	1199
4850	825	1067	5550	944	1221
4875	829	1073	5575	948	1227
4950	842	1089	5625	956	1238
5000	850	1100	5700	969	1254
5050	859	1111	5750	978	1265
5100	867	1122	5800	986	1276
5150	876	1133	5975	1016	1315



## ANNEXURE—II

## I. House Rent Allowance admissible in the revised Pay Range

Serial Number and Pay Range (Rupees per Mensum)	Amount of House Rent Allowance (Rupees per mensum)			
	Grade I (a) Madras City and places around the City at a distance not exceeding 32 Kms. from the City limits	Grade I (b) Cities of Coimbatore & Madurai and places around them at a distance not exceeding 16 Kms. from the City limits	Places in Grade II	Places in Grade-III
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. 2120-2399	275	190	145	95
2. 2400-2599	305	210	160	105
3. 2600-2799	335	230	175	115
4. 2800-3099	365	250	190	125
5. 3100-3399	395	270	205	125
6. 3400-3599	425	290	220	125
7. 3600-3899	455	300	225	125
8. 3900-4099	485	300	225	125
9. 4100 and above	515	300	225	125

- PLACES IN GRADE I (a) : Madras City and places around the City at a distance not exceeding 32 Kilometres from the City limits.
- PLACES IN GRADE I (b) : Madurai and Coimbatore Cities and places around the Cities at a distance not exceeding 16 Kilometres from the City limits.
- PLACES IN GRADE II : Mofussil Municipalities of Kancheepuram, Vellore including Katpadi Extensions, Salem, Thanjavur, Kumbakonam, Nagapattinam, Nagercoil, Tiruchirapalli, Srirangam, Dharmapuri, Dindigul, Tuticorin, Tirunelveli, Palayamkottai, Erode, Tiruppur, Rajapalayam, Cuddalore, Coonoor, Pollachi, Pudukkottai, Virudunagar, Mayuram, Karur, Palani, Villupuram, Ootagamund, Gudiyatham, Karaikudi, Thiruvannamalai, Ambur, Aruppukkottai, Bodinayakkanur, Kadayanallur, Srivilliputhur, Valparai, Vaniyampadi, Chidambaram, Kovilpatti, Mattupalayam, Paramakudi, Sivakasi, Tindivanam, Arakonam, Attur, (Salem) Kannam, Mannarkudi, Neyveli, Theni, —Allinagaram, Tiruchengodu, Tirupathur/(North Arcot), Udumalpet, Chengalpattu, Krishnagiri, Pattukottai, and Ramnathapuram,
- PLACES IN GRADE III : All other places not covered under grades I (a), I (b) and II above.

## 2. CITY COMPENSATORY ALLOWANCE ADMISSIBLE IN THE REVISED PAY RANGE

Serial number & Pay range (Rupees per mensum)	Amount of City Compensatory Allowance (Rupees per mensum)	
	Madras City and areas around the City at a distance not exceed- ing 32 kms. limits	Cities of Coimbatore, Madurai, Salem and Tiruchirappalli and areas around them at a dis- tance not exceeding 16 Kms. from the City Limits
(1)	(2)	(3)
	Rs.	Rs.
1. 2120—2399	145	95
2. 2400—2599	160	105
3. 2600—2790	175	115
4. 2800—3099	190	125
5. 3100—3399	205	125
6. 3400 and above	225	125

## Annexure—III

## Revision of rates of certain special pays and allowances

Sl. No.	Name of Special pay/ Allowance	Pay range	
		Upto 2999	3000 and above
		Rs.	Rs.
1.	Hill allowance	220	240
2.	Isolated Locality Compensatory allowance	110	130
3.	Project allowance		
	Before Quarters	175	200
	After Quarters	100	120
4.	Investigation Allowance		
	Before Quarters	150	175
	After Quarters	60	75
5.	Winter Allowance		
	1000-1499 Metres	60	75
	1500 metres and above	90	110
6.	Project Special Pay	120	140
7.	Transformer Erection, Transmission Line Construction, Sub-Station Erection, Power Line Carrier Communication & Madras Development Construction Circle	150	175
8.	Hot Line Special Pay	175	200
9.	Thermal Allowance		
	For those who do not draw dust allowance	100	110
	For those who draw dust allowance	85	95



**ANNEXURE—IV****Fitment Tables**

Column (1) : Serial No.

Column (2) : Stage in the existing scale.

Column (3) : Total of existing pay + D. A. at 608 points + Fixed D.A. + 10% of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 175/-

Column (4) : Stage in the Revised Pay Scale.

**Table—1**

Existing Scale : Rs. 1260—60—1380—70—1660—80—2060—90—2150.

Revised Scale : Rs. 2120—80—2600—90—3230—100—3530.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1.	1260	1672	2120	8.	1740	2196	2280@
2.	1320	1732	2120	9.	1820	2292	2360
3.	1380	1793	2120	10.	1900	2370	2440
4.	1450	1871	2120	11.	1980	2468	2520
5.	1520	1949	2120	12.	2060	2565	2600
6.	1590	2028	2200*	13.	2150	2675	2690
7.	1660	2106	2200*				

**Table—2**

Existing Scale : Rs. 1415—75—1715—90—2435

Revised Scale : Rs. 2275—90—2815—100—4115

1.	1415	1832	2275	8.	1985	2474	2545
2.	1490	1916	2275	9.	2075	2584	2635
3.	1565	2000	2275	10.	2165	2694	2725
4.	1640	2084	2275	11.	2255	2804	2815
5.	1715	2168	2275	12.	2345	2913	2915
6.	1805	2275	2365	13.	2435	3003	3015
7.	1895	2364	2365				

**Table—3**

Existing Scale : Rs. 1490—75—1715—90—2255—110—2695.

Revised Scale : Rs. 2350—90—2800—110—4230.

1.	1490	1916	2350	8.	2075	2584	2620
2.	1565	2000	2350	9.	2165	2694	2710
3.	1640	2084	2350	10.	2255	2804	2910
4.	1715	2168	2350	11.	2365	2938	3020
5.	1805	2275	2350	12.	2475	3052	3130
6.	1895	2364	2440*	13.	2585	3176	3240
7.	1985	2474	2530	14.	2695	3297	3350

**Table—4**

Existing Scale : Rs. 1565—75—1715—90—2165—110—2825.

Revised Scale : Rs. 2475—90—2655—110—4415.

1.	1565	2000	2475	8.	2165	2694	2765
2.	1640	2084	2475	9.	2275	2828	2875
3.	1715	2168	2475	10.	2385	2942	2985
4.	1805	2275	2475	11.	2495	3076	3095
5.	1895	2364	2475	12.	2605	3198	3205
6.	1985	2474	2565*	13.	2715	3319	3425
7.	2075	2584	2655	14.	2825	3440	3535

\*Stepped up due to bunching of stages.

@Stepping up permitted.

**Table—5****Existing Scale :** Rs. 1910—110—2790—125—3415**Revised Scale :** Rs. 3100—110—3430—125—4805

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1.	1910	2382	3100	8.	2680	3280	3320
2.	2020	2516	3100	9.	2790	3401	3430
3.	2130	2651	3100	10.	2915	3539	3555
4.	2240	2785	3100	11.	3040	3676	3680
5.	2350	2919	3100	12.	3165	3814	3930
6.	2460	3033	3210*	13.	3290	3951	4055
7.	2570	3159	3210	14.	3415	4089	4180

**Table—6****Existing Scale :** Rs. 2625—125—3250—150—3700**Revised Scale :** Rs. 4225—125—4350—150—5550

1.	2625	3220	4225	6.	3250	3907	4350*
2.	2750	3357	4225	7.	3400	4072	4350*
3.	2875	3495	4225	8.	3550	4237	4350
4.	3000	3632	4225	9.	3700	4402	4500
5.	3125	3770	4225				

**Table—7****Existing Scale :** Rs. 2800—150—3700—175—3875**Revised Scale :** Rs. 4550—150—4700—175—5750

1.	2800	3412	4550	5.	3400	4072	4550
2.	2950	3577	4550	6.	3550	4237	4700*
3.	3100	3742	4550	7.	3700	4402	4700*
4.	3250	3907	4550	8.	3875	4595	4700

**Table—8****Existing Scale :** Rs. 3100—150—3700—175—4225**Revised Scale :** Rs. 5100—175—5975

1.	3100	3742	5100	5.	3700	4402	5100
2.	3250	3907	5100	6.	3875	4595	5275*
3.	3400	4072	5100	7.	4050	4787	5275*
4.	3550	4237	5100	8.	4225	4980	5275*

\* Stepped up due to bunching of stages.

**ANNEXURE - V****STATEMENT OF FIXATION OF PAY OF INDIVIDUAL OFFICER IN THE  
REVISED SCALE OF PAY**

Circle	:		
Office	:		
Name of Officer	:		
Date of :—	:		
(a) Exercising option	:		
(b) Receipt of option by Head of Office	:		
Whether option has been attached to the Service Book	:		
Date opted to come over to the revised scale	:		
		Substantive	Officiating or Temporary
1. Name of Post	:		
2. Existing scale of pay	:		
3. Present emoluments on 1st December 1988 or on the date of the employee joining the service if Regulation (4) (2) (ii) is applicable	:		
(i) Pay	:		
(ii) Dearness Allowance at 608 Points	:		
Total emoluments at 608 Points	:		
4. Revised Scale of pay	:		
5. (i) Pay in the revised scale at the stage corresponding to the existing pay as per 3 (i) above, as indicated in the Fitment Tables.	:		
(ii) Fitment Table No.	:		
6. If the Officer is officiating in a post and his revised pay in the substantive post would be more than that in the officiating post, revised pay fixed as per Regulation.	:		
7. Is this a case in which the revised pay cannot be fixed with reference to the Fitment Table? If so, why?	:		
8. If the answer to the question at Serial No. 7 is 'Yes', the method of fixing the revised pay following the illustrations to the Regulations may be indicated in detail	:		
9. Date of next increment in the revised scale	:		
10. Quantum of Special Pay, if any, attached to the post	:		

Head of Office,

(True Copy)